



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESELI

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

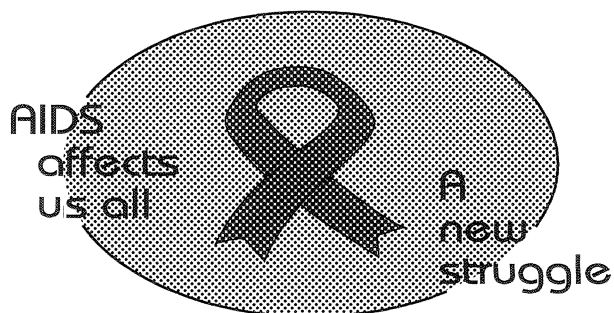
Vol. 5

PIETERMARITZBURG,

26 OCTOBER 2011
26 OKTOBER 2011
26 kuMFUMFU 2011

No. 657

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



9771994455008

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg.....	3
---	---

APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
 - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
 - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
 - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
 - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
 - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
 - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
 - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
 - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
 - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
 - (4.12) the **refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
 - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board' s office.

SCHOLAR

APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new Permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including **the carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 07TH September 2011 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD's office.

From/van : 2011/07/21
From/van : G3

to/tot : 2011/07/21
to/tot : G3

OP.1269263. (2) NGOBESE JC ID NO 5905260583088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 162, NQUTHU, 3135. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 259076/1 FROM NGOBESE TE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NQUTU). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1340732. (2) BUTHELEZI NO ID NO 4104250219082. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 14576, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 251762/1 FROM BUTHELEZI NA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1362458. (2) ROADSHOW EXPRESS CC ID NO 199907007623. (3) DISTRICT: DANNHAUSER. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 110, DANNHAUSER, 3080. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NEWCASTLE INN, DRAKENSBURG LODGE CASINO TUGELA HIGH N11 DURNACOL AND RETURN.

OP.1362535. (2) MNGOMEZULU MJ ID NO 6509055420081. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 11786, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTERS SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM ZONDELA AREA TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1362617. (2) MASONDO NP ID NO 8802201231082. (3) DISTRICT: VRYHEID. POSTAL ADDRESS: 75 NYALA DRIVE, VRYHEID, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 65 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM EYETHU GARAGE ENTER SECOND AVENUE FROM EMONDLO TO VRYHEID ROAD NO P463 UNTIL NTSEKA TURN LEFT ON THE R34 MELMONTH, BEFORE YOU ARRIVE IN VRYHEID TURN RIGHT AT THE LAKESIDE INTERSECTION TO MPOFINI HIGH SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD DRIVE OUT OF SCHOOL AND JOIN STRECH CRESCENT STREET TO 577 WHERE VRYHEID COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL IS LOCATED AND OFF LOAD LEARNERS AGAIN DRIVE OUT OF THE SCHOOL AND MOVE TOWARDS TOWN ON UTRECHT STREET BEYOND PICK AND PAY SUPERMARKET AND OFF LOAD LEARNERS AT VRYHEID HIGH SCHOOL, AS USUAL MOVE OUT OF SCHOOL USING UTRECHT STREET TOWARDS THE WEST OF TOWN AND REACH EMMETT STREET TURN LEFT ON CHURCH STREET AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT ON WEST STREET AND TAKE FIRST TURN LEFT ON MARKET STREET TOWARDS VRYHEID JUNIOR SCHOOL AND OFF LOAD LEARNERS RETURN ROUTE SAME AS MORNING TRIP ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1363811. (2) CK TRAVEL & TOURS CC ID NO 200001648223. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 1 SOMENTON WAY, SOMESET PARK, UMHLANGA ROCKS, 4319. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 15 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM CANTERPALM ROAD PALMVIEW, PHOENIX TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1364121. (2) MADLALA M ID NO 6703155658084. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 756, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED. SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HOUSE 1138 MIMOSADALE (ESTCOURT) PICKING UP CHILDREN ON ROAD INDICATED BELOW AND DELIVERING THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOL WITHIN THE ESTCOURT AREA.

FROM MIMOSADALE LOCATION TURN LEFT ON R103 HEADING MOOI RIVER AND MAKE A U TURN EZINTABENI PROCEED ON R103 HEADING ESTCOURT TURN RIGHT ON T-JUNCTION STRAIGHT

UNTIL YOU REACH LORNE STREET AND JUM OVER THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TO HARDING STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND TURN TO GEREK KERK STREET TURN LEFT TO VICTORIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET PROCEED TILL YOU REACH TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND TURN TO RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE TO HILLET ROAD TURN LEFT MARTIN ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BRICKHILL ROAD OFF LOAD IN MAGIC KIDS CRECHE AND TURN BACK WITH BRICKHILL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO NTABAMHLOPE ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO DRAKENSVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TURN BACK TO NTABAMHLOPE ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED IN A TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT HARRY NMILLER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO SUBWAY ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO ALBERT STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD AND TURN LEFT KEATE STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALFRED STREET PROCEED TILL YOU REACH OUTSPAN ROAD OFFLOAD IN DRAKENSBURG SECONDARY SCHOOL AND ML SULTAN PRIMARY SCHOOL AFTER OFF LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CANNA AVENUE AND CROSS OVER TRAFFIC LIGHTS STRAIGHT TO SAGITARIUS AVENUE PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN CRESCENT OFF LOAD IN ESTCOURT PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TURN BACK WITH CAPRICORN CRESCENT TURN LEFT TO SAGITARUS AVENUE AND TURN LEFT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS, STRAIGHT TO HARDING STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALFRED STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET OFF LOAD IN ESTCOURT SECONDARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO DRUMMOND ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT TO LORNE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R103 BACK MIMOSADALE.

OP.1364740. (2) MOTHILAL B ID NO 5605030100086. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: 35 HOLLYHOCK AVE, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 32 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 35 HOLLHOCK AVENUE LIEF INTO VIOLA ROAD RIGHT INTO MARULA LEFT INTO CHAMPHOR CRESCENT BACK INTO JUNIFER ROAD RIGHT INTO CENTENARY ROAD LEFT INTO POPPY CRSECENT RIGHT INTO COLOES RIGHT INTO FOXLOVNE DROP AT ACICIAVILLE SCHOOL TURN RIGHT INTO LAKSPUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PROTEA ROAD RIGHT INTO DAFFADIL ROAD RIGHT INTO DIENTUS LEFT INTO PROTEA STOP STREET LEFT INTO CELOIARD BACK INTO PROTEA ROAD RIGHT INTO BALSOM AVENUE LEFT INTO AZALEA ROAD RIGHT INTO PROTEA AND LEFT INTO KHANDER AVENUE DROP OF PROCEED LEFT TO ZIA ROAD AND LEFT TO SIMLA ROAD DROP AT ISLAMIC SCHOOL LEFT INTO 6AA ROAD LEFT INTO MOGA ROAD RIGHT BACK INTO SIMLA ROAD LEFT INTO KHANDER AVENUE RIGHT INTO MYSOR ROAD LEFT INTO POONA ROAD BACK INTO KHANDER AVENUE OVER BRIDGE INTO LYLLE STREET DROP AT WINDSOR SCHOO,L LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET RIGHT INTO MURCHISSON STREET UP HARRI ROAD RIGHT UP BEREADROP AT EDUKIP DOWN CONVENT ROAD LEFT EDGETON ROAD LEFT DROP AT EDGETON SCHOOL RIGHT TO RUBY GAILY DROP AT MONUMENT PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN INTO MONUMENT ROAD DOWN SHEPSTONE STREET TO NAIDIAS SCHOOL.

OP.1364751. (2) ZANOKUSHA TRADING ENTERPRISE 7 ID NO 201102397523. POSTAL ADDRESS: A 123 MNGADI ROAD, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, MPUMALANGA, 3700. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1255381/1 FROM XABA MA (38 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: IXOPO). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1364889. (2) NENE NS ID NO 8002185583083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 274, ., VERULAM, 4340. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 22 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 860 EMAPLAZINI- C INANDA TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1364947. (2) SPRINGFIELD SAFARI TOURS ID NO 200912089923. POSTAL ADDRESS: 99 PALMIET RD, CLARE ESTATE, DURBAN, 4091. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1311306/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (101 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311307/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (104 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311308/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (99 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) ,

PERMIT NO. 1311310/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (109 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311312/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (92 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311313/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (91 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311314/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (79 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311315/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (95 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311316/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311318/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (105 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311319/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (90 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311320/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (100 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311321/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311322/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (103 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311323/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (100 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311324/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (100 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311325/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (89 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311326/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (83 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311328/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (100 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311330/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (65 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311331/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (92 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311332/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (94 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311333/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (96 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311334/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (102 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311335/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (103 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311336/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (95 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311337/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (86 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311338/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (97 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311339/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (100 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1311340/0 FROM R&R GOPI T/A SPRINGFIELD OMNIBUS SERVICE (103 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365106. (2) NGCONGO VZ ID NO 8410045519082. (3) DISTRICT: IXOPO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 6363, IXOPO, 3276. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 225 FAIRVIEW LOCATION, IXOPO TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1365151. (2) BUTHELEZI ST ID NO 8007315404084. (3) DISTRICT: NONGOMA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1503, DILINI, NONGOMA, 3950. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM KENANI AREA TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1365199. (2) BASTEW EM ID NO 6901040079082. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6 PAILMAN DRIVE, EASTWOOD, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM 6 PAILMAN DRIVE, EASTWOOD TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (KILOMETRE) RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1365204. (2) SHEZI LV ID NO 7403205324089. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 61719, WINKELSPRUIT, 4126. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1297252/0 FROM JABULANI EM (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365233. (2) MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD ID NO 972207807. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 140, UMGENI PARK, 4098. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 5-7 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1256650/3 FROM MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 5-7 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1269076/4 FROM MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 5-7 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1273687/4 FROM MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 5-7 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1285608/2 FROM MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 5-7 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1285610/1 FROM MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 5-7 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1303966/1 FROM MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 5-7 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1303969/0 FROM MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 7 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1256650/3

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 51 SILVER AVENUE, STANFORD HILL, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI (DURBAN) AND RETURN, INCLUDING APPROVED ALLOCATED TAXI RANKS.

Permit No. 1269076/4

CHANGE OF STARTING POINT:

FROM SUN COAST CASINO AND ENTERTAINMENT WORLD AT SUNCOAST BOULEVARD TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

Permit No. 1273687/4

CHANGE OF STARTING POINT:

FROM SUN COAST CASINO AND ENTERTAINMENT WORLD AT SUNCOAST BOULEVARD TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

Permit No. 1285608/2

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 51 SILVER AVENUE, STANFORD HILL, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF ETHEKWINI (DURBAN) AND RETURN, INCLUDING APPROVED ALLOCATED TAXI RANKS.

Permit No. 1285610/1

FROM RANK 8 DURBAN SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 (TWENTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO RANK 8 DURBAN

SUBJECT TO THE ATTACHED STANDARD CONDIITONS - ANNEXURE 2

Permit No. 1303966/1

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 51 SILVER AVENUE, MORNINGSIDE, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

CONDITION:

NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD

Permit No. 1303969/0

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 51 SILVER AVENUE, MORNINGSIDE, DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

CONDITION:

NOT TO OPERATE WITHIN THE DURBAN CBD

OP.1365279. (2) SANELE CAR RENT T/A WOZANI CAR RENTAL ID NO 200820298523. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 24946, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM OFFICE NO.7 NEW CAR HIRE BUILDING, PIETERMARITZBURG AIRPORT, 1 PHARAZYN WAY PIETERMARITZBURG TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365323. (2) SILOKOTHESIHLE TRADING AGENCY ID NO 201106605423. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 291 MFUNDO STREET, KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 15 MILLENIUM BOULEVARD UMHLANGA ROCKS TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365334. (2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD ID NO 199400575807. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1277546/1 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (45 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1277536/2 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (71 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1277538/1 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1256786/6 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (73 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1277535/4 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (73 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1277541/0 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1277537/6 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (73 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1256787/7 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (73 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1277539/7 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (73 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1277542/1 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (57 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1278388/1 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (0 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1278389/1 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (0 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1277545/1 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (0 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1278390/1 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (0 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1277540/3 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (65 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1277548/0 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1277543/0 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (85 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1277544/1 FROM INTERKAAP FERREIRA BUS DIENS (EDM) BPK (0 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365353. (2) GOVENDER RP ID NO 6004115275089. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 69 ECHO ROAD, MANOR, PMBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM LONGMARKET STREET TAXI RANK NO 3, PIETERMARTIZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO LONGMARKET STREET TAXI RANK NO 3, PIETERMARTIZBURG.

OP.1365372. (2) SOOBHUGS BUS SERVICES ID NO 200823110823. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 80, THORNVILLE, PIETERMARTIZBURG, 3760. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1288328/1 FROM SEASTREAM TRADING CC (64 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365435. (2) MTHEMBU G ID NO 4910250318082. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 42, DONNYBROOK, 3237. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 256297/7 FROM MTHEMBU MH (80 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: IXOPO). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365448. (2) LUSHABA ZJ ID NO 4903030646088. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 231 A LANGTON ROAD, MONTCLAIR, DURBAN, 4004. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED. SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 231 LANGTON ROAD TO TERNWAY ROAD PICK UP TURN LEFT TO RADCLIFF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO GLENVILLE ROAD PICK UP AND STRAIGHT TO WOODLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF.

SECOND LOAD FROM WOODLANDS PRIMARY SCHOOL TAKE TERNWAY ROAD GO STRAIGHT TO WOODHAVEN FLEAT PICK UP PASS YELLOWOOD SPORTS GROUND PASS BARBERT ROAD PICK UP TO YELLOWOOD PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF.

THIRD LOAD:

FROM LANGTON ROAD TAKE LEFT TO BENSON ROAD PICK UP STRAIGHT DOWN WITH LANGTON ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EDEN ROAD PICK UP ACROSS HENLEY ROAD PICK AND TAKE CRAIGHEAD ROAD TO CLAIRWOOD GIRL JUNIOR SCHOOL AND BOYS JUNIOR SCHOOL.
TO DROP OFF SAME ROUTE IS USED GOING BACK TO 231A LANGTON ROAD

OP.1365470. (2) HLONIPHA TOURISM ID NO 201100639123. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 75 GREY STREET, HIMALAY FLAT 516, DURBAN, 4001. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 75DR YUSUF DADOO STREET, DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1365509. (2) JAUZA BH ID NO 6903026004084. (3) DISTRICT: UMZIMKULU. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O 539, UMZIKHULU, 3297. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

FROM UMZIMKHULU MAIN STREET TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM UMZIMKHULU MAIN STREET TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365510. (2) MHLAWULI SN ID NO 7908050688081. (3) DISTRICT: UMZIMKULU. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 235, UMZIKHULU, 3297. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

FROM MAIN STREET IN UMZIMKHULU TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM MAIN STREET IN UMZIMKHULU TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365512. (2) YES PLEASE TRAVEL AND TOURS CC ID NO 200102803223. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 12088, DORPSPRUIT, 3206. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM ERF 494 PIETERMARITZBURG BEING 8 CHAPMAN ROAD, SCOTSVILLE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365547. (2) KHUMALO NW ID NO 7909135548084. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 18 SNYMAN ROAD, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

FROM 18 SNYMAN ROAD SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM 18 SNYMAN ROAD, WESTGATE TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365548. (2) NGUBANE MP ID NO 6711100576087. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 5 DOLERITE PLACE, COPESVILLE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

FROM 5 DOLERITE PLACE SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRE RADIUS THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1365558. (2) NGCOBO BC ID NO 5909095609084. (3) DISTRICT: IXOPO. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 850, IXOPO, 3276. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM MAFAILAN FARM, R612 DONNY BROOK ROAD TURN BACK AND PROCEED INTO R612 DONNY BROOK ROAD AGAIN, PASS THE LUFABA ROAD STORE FOR 200 M DISTANCE, AHEAD TO THE (GLENMAIZE P. SCHOOL) DROP OFF POINT, PROCEED AGAIN INTO R612 DONNY BROOK ROAD FROM 200M DISTANCE AHEAD CROSS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA HELLA 31 GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED, PASS GOOD HOPE FARM H PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO D171 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS RIVERMEALD FARM PROCEED AND PASS MAYFIELD FARM PROCEED AND PASS WESTLYN FARM, PROCEED AND TURN BACK THOMPSON (ALICE DALE FARM) INTO D171 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HELLA HELLA 31 ROAD, PROCEED AND JUMP UFAFA RIVER BRIDGE, PROCEED AND TURN BACK IN SUMMER FORD FARM H23 HELLA HELLA 31 ROAD, PROCEED AGAIN AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DONNY BROOK ROAD 200M AHEAD THE SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON TRIP IS THE SAME AS THE MORNING TRIP EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINTS ARE THE PICK UP POINT.

OP.1365559. (2) COUNTRY AND COASTAL TOURING ID NO 201005110423. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 38 HORSESHOE CRESCENT, WATERFALL, PINETOWN, 3610. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 38 HORSESHOE CRESCENT TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1365564. (2) GOVENDER K ID NO 7410095117085. (3) DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 153, SHAKASKRAAL, 4430. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 4 X 35 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 16B SCHOOL ROAD TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1365574. (2) AMANDLA MARINECC T/A 0 ID NO 995808023. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 19 SWIFTPALM ROAD, PALMVIEW, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 4-7 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1286205/1 FROM AMANDLA MARINECC T/A 0 (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) (4) INCREASE IN CC FROM 4-7 PASS, PERMIT NO. 1286257/1 FROM AMANDLA MARINECC T/A 0 (7 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 2 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1286205/1

SHIPS CREW AND SHIPPING OFFICIALS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS ASSISTED BY TRAINED COURIERS:

I) BETWEEN THE PORT OF DURBAN AND POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

II) FROM THE PORT OF RICHARDS BAY AND RICHARDS BAY C.B.D. AND RETURN.

Permit No. 1286257/1

SHIPS CREW AND SHIPPING OFFICIALS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS ASSISTED BY TRAINED COURIERS:

I) BETWEEN THE PORT OF DURBAN AND POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

II) FROM THE PORT OF RICHARDS BAY AND RICHARDS BAY C.B.D. AND RETURN.

OP.1365586. (2) CWALA TRADING ID NO 200612621723. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: HOUSE 1848 KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INANDA, DURBAN, 4309. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM HOUSE A 1848 KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INANDA DURBAN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365592. (2) MBOK'S TRANSPORT ENTREPRENEUR ID NO 200607408423. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 85 PEMBERTON ROAD, MONTCLAIR, DURBAN, 4004. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 85 PEMBERTON ROAD TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365607. (2) SUKHOO A ID NO 6409105162082. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 93 BARRACKUR ROAD, MEREBANK, DURBAN, 4052. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 93 BARRACKPUR ROAD MEREBANK TOGETHER WITH MY SON THEN TURNING LEFT INTO DACCIA ROAD THEN LEFT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD (NORTH) TURNING RIGHT UNDER THE BRIDGE INTO DURANTA ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD (SOUTH) AND PICK UP FROM HOUSE NO 39 HIMALAYA ROAD THEN PICK UP FROM 71 HIMALAYA THEN PROCEEDING TO TURN LEFT INTO RAWALPINDI ROAD UNTIL IT JOINS HIMALAYA ROAD AGAIN TURN RIGHT INTO KRISHNA RABILALL DRIVE UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO AJMER ROAD AND PICK UP AT 14 AJMER ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO KRISHNA RABILALL DRIVE UNTIL LEFT TURN INTO SATAR ROAD TO PICK UP FROM 8 SATARA ROAD TURNING LEFT INTO KRISHNA RABILALL DRIVE UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO KHAIPUR ROAD TO PICK UP FROM 1 KHAIPUR ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO KRISHNA RABILALL DRIVE TO PICK UP AT 29 KRISHNA RABILALL AND TURN RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD PROCEED ON DURANTA ROAD/WARANGAL ROAD UNTIL RIGHT TURN TO DINAPUR ROAD TO PICK UP FROM 23 DINAPUR ROAD CONTINUE ON DINAPUR ROAD UNTIL RIGHT TURN INTO TRAVANCOR DRIVE TURNING LEFT INTO BULDANA ROAD UNTIL LEFT TURN INTO JHAWAR PLACE THEN PICK UP FROM 12 JHAWAR PLACE TURNING RIGHT INTO BULDANA ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO WARANGAL ALL THE WAY DOWN DURANTA ROAD UNDER THE BRIDGE TO TAKE RIGHT TURN (ON RAMP) TO JOIN THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (NORTH) GOING INTO DURBAN (CITY CENTRE) WEST STREET PROCEEDING ON WEST STREET UNTIL LEFT TURN INTO RUSSEL STREET TO TAKE ON RAMP TO JOIN THE N3 PIETERMARITZBURG FREEWAY PROCEED ON N3 TAKE THE SHERWOOD /MAYVILLE OFF RAMP TURNING RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE UNTIL THE ESSEX TERRACE /UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF -RAMP THEN TURNING LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD TO DROP OFF STUDENTS AT WESTVILL UNIVERSITY DROP -OFF ZONE.
RETURN ROUTE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE ONLY IN REVERSE.

OP.1365630. (2) CEBEKHULU ID NO 6002090408089. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 5503, ESHOBE, 3815. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1272080/0 FROM CEBEKHULU MJ (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1268022/0 FROM CEBEKHULU MJ (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365631. (2) MBAMBO FS ID NO 5612120799082. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 8130, EMPANGENI RAIL, EMPANGENI RAIL, 3910. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO.

1301920/0 FROM MBAMBO BW (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365654. (2) PHENYANE JB ID NO 6403155870082. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 1449, MONDLO, 3105. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1310720/0 FROM DUBE SM (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365655. (2) DLADLA BZ ID NO 5508220583089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 91 MCAUTHUR, DBN, 4001. (4) INC IN CC 9-13, PERMIT NO. 1276808/1 FROM DLADLA BZ (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1276808/1

AS PER ANNEXURE 1/2/3

OP.1365656. (2) MASIKANE JS ID NO 4309180397086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 466, EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3217. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 251777/1 FROM MASIKANE NR (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365685. (2) SOLUTION UP BEAT CONSTRUCTION/UMHAMBID ID NO 201015934623. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 52 VALEHAVEN GARDENS, FOREST HAVEN, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:

TOURIST AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM NO 1 RISE GATE DRIVE PHOENIX TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1365700. (2) MOZZIE CABS (PTY) LTD ID NO 972207807. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 140, UMGENI PARK, 4098. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: FROM ALLOCATED TAXI RANKS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO ALLOCATED TAXI RANK WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

OP.1365831. (2) PETERS AJ ID NO 5812115153085. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 152 ESSELEN CRESCENT, LENHAM, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) INC IN CC 15-21, PERMIT NO. 1264155/1 FROM PETERS AJ (21 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (5) 1 X 21 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1264155/1

AS PR ANNEXURE 1/2/3

OP.1365832. (2) RAMSUMAR M ID NO 8407165146084. POSTAL ADDRESS: 168 LONGCROFT, LONGBURY, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1262526/0 FROM RAMSUMAR S (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN) , PERMIT NO. 1267649/0 FROM RAMSUMAR S (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365838. (2) NTULI S ID NO 7602255524080. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 78292, EMPANGENI, 3800. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1311526/0 FROM MAZIBUKO MP (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER UMFOLOZI). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365853. (2) FINGERS NG ID NO 7110200300085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O.BOX 552, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3600. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 253565/5 FROM FINGERS HN (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAMPERDOWN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365854. (2) NDABA MS ID NO 5106165697087. POSTAL ADDRESS: M 1096 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P O UMLAZI, 4031. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1257780/0 FROM

DLAMINI SJ (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365855. (2) NYEMBE WM ID NO 5405035278080. (3) DISTRICT: DANNHAUSER. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 846, DUNDEE, 3000 C/O INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 176, DANNHAUSER, 3080. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION.

INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION

19. DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE:

FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSBURT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

20. DANNHAUSER TO NEWCASTLE:

FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

21. ANNIEVILLE TO NEWCASTLE:

FROM ANNIEVILLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PASS MBABANE, PASS NTENDEKA TURN LEFT AT NTSHANGASE PROCEED TO NINE MILE AND TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD TO UTRECHT PROCEED PASS ROAD FROM MADADENI PASS MATHUKUZA ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO ARBOR PARK TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ENTER ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

22. DANNHAUSER TO LADYSMITH.

FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALEN ROAD TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

23. DANNHAUSER TO DURBAN:

FROM DANNHAUSER RANK TO DURBAN PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFOR ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PASS COLENSO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROAD TURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

OP.1365858. (2) ZUMA SW ID NO 7706125278080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 792, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1255429/1 FROM ZUMA SD (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1252426/0 FROM ZUMA SD (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG) , PERMIT NO. 1252425/0 FROM ZUMA SD (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365859. (2) KHUMALO NJ ID NO 5401290265086. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 141276, MADADENI, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 255329/4 FROM KHUMALO I (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365867. (2) CELE SC ID NO 5712251079088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 58, IZINGOLWENI, 4260. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1273037/0 FROM CELE AZ (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365896. (2) HLELA PJ ID NO 6101120445085. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 1123, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 255234/7 FROM HLELA JR (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: VRYHEID) , PERMIT NO. 254920/7 FROM HLELA JR (15 X

PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NQUTU) , PERMIT NO. 254158/2 FROM HLELA JR (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: VRYHEID). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365898. (2) RICHNICO TRADING ID NO 200406921123. POSTAL ADDRESS: 402 TERENCE PARK DRIVE, PALMVIEW, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1268112/0 FROM NADASEN GJ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365901. (2) MABASO AL ID NO 7704125906081. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 7601, MADADENI, NEWCASTLE, 2951. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1255495/1 FROM ZIKALALA SG (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365907. (2) MNYONI IS ID NO 6312115424080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 48, ELANDSLAAGTE, 2900. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 251734/4 FROM MNYONI M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER) , PERMIT NO. 253599/7 FROM MNYONI M (9 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

- 1) AOKNKZN017798 2) NM MHLONGO 5604250719089 3) P.O. BOX 1394, EMPANGENI, RICHARDS BAY, 3900
4 LKNKZN0127776 Transfer of OL RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION
6) 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000900(2207W32207XJ00051536)ROUTE 1

RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI

Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on the left of the robot using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000901(2207W32206LS10051537)ROUTE 2
RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN

From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the robot enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay

- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000902(2207W32206YH10051538)ROUTE 3
RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI

From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank

- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000903(2207W322074410051539)ROUTE 4
RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA

From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000904(2207W322077Z10051540)ROUTE 5
RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE

From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Meerensee (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000905(2207W32207W200051541)ROUTE 6
RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE

From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Arterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop & return

- 7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Aquadene (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000907(2207W32207W100051542)ROUTE 7
RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB

Richardsbay Taxi Rank to West Central Arterial, proceed left to R34, turn right at the Robot, pass Mamalia proceed right of Arcurus Anchor Street, enter inside Aquadene Suburb, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank

- 7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Brackenham (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000908(2207W32207W000051543)ROUTE 8
RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenham, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank

7.1.1.9. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0009010(2207W32207W300051544)ROUTE 9
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN017851 2) VS DEBBA 7407165009085
8
4) LKNKZN015067 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) 6 RICHMOND GARDENS, RESERVOIR HILLS, KZN,
4091 SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Sydenham (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00175(21004R2206L600048659)Route A1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN

From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine into Ontersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copely Drive, to the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital 's main gate From the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, outside king George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles into Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53A on Soldiers Way

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Sydenham (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00176(21004R2206L600048660)ROUTE A3: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN

From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along Brickfield Road into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copely Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle

into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Larkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Brickfield Road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad Street, then left into West Street, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53A on Soldiers Way.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN017926 2) NG NDUKUDE 5608120829085
7 | 3) LOT 2171, DURBAR ROAD, MAYVILLE, 4091
CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015110 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREA WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREA NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue (along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canonage South Taxi Rank) or Right into West Street) left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canonage Road and proceed to the end point at Canonage Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canonage Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE. From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canonage Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN352(21004R21004R00047781) OOOOOO

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canonage Road and proceed to the end point at Canonage South taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK

NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2 Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)
From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.
2.1 Alternative - Route
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}]- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

- 4) LKNKZN015073 Transfer of OL
6)

ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), PRINCE ALFRED (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), SPARKS (Sydenham) (Via Point 5), ABREY (Sherwood) (Via Point 6), RIPPON (Sydenham) (Via Point 7), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 8), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 9), WATERFALL (Sparks) (Via Point 10), GARTH (Sparks) (Via Point 11), BRICKFIELD (Sydenham) (Via Point 12), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 14), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0099(21004R21004R00047765)ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.
From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), NERINA (Springfield) (Via Point 1), MUSCARI (Springfield) (Via Point 2), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 4), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 5), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 6), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 8), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 9), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 10), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 11), PINE (Durban CBD) (Stopping Point 1), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0098(21004R21004R00047767)ROUTE 2: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.
From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into connongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along brickfield Road into Alpine Road, (OUTBOUND JOURNEY: Turn left Stanley Copley Drive and proceed to rank outside King George V Hospital, INBOUND JOURNEY: From Rank outside King George V Hospital along Stanley Copley Drive, turn right into Brickfield), turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, turning right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.

ALTERNATIVELY: Proceed With Alpine Road, turn left into Foxglove Place, left into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road and right into Stanley Copley Drive to the Rank outside King George V Hospital and return.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RANGLES (Sydenham) (Via Point 3), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 4), CROCUS (Springfield) (Via Point 5), TULIP (Springfield) (Via Point 6), LUPIN (Springfield) (Via Point 7), NERINA (Springfield) (Via Point 8), DAHLIA (Springfield) (Via Point 9), ALPINE (Springfield) (Via Point 10), BRICKFIELD (Sydenham) (Via Point 11), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0097(21004R21004R00047769)ROUTE 3: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.
From Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into russell Street, left into leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfeild Road, along Brickfield Road, into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copley Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Luarkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine road, proceed along Alpine Road into intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road, left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed into Brickfield road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad street, then left into West Street, left into Alwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way And proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, 53A.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.

- 1) AOKNKZN017961 2) TG KHAMBULE 6507055676082
9
4) LKNKZN0118304 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 1441, PINETOWN, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3600
EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB0000736(22069B22069B00052167)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Smero Informal (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB001121(2206952100H300049113)
APPROVED ROUTES
EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION
Route 1

1. SMERO ROUTE

From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks

- 7.1.1.3. Esigodini Esifishane (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB001128(2202GR2100H300049114)Route 4

1. ESIGODINI ROUTE

From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.

- 7.1.1.4. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB001153(22069B2100H300049115)Route 3
EDENDALE ROUTE

From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus

- 7.1.1.5. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB001214(2206952100H300049117)ROUTE 2
ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE

From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz

Street. From destination along Pietermaritzburg Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018036 2) M DLAMINI 7507125749082
8
4) LKNKZN0115108 Transfer of OL
6) | 3) 541 SIKHOSANA ROAD, SOBANTU,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3210 DAMBUZA TAXI
ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhidia, (Edendale), Langelibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhidia (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus?Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND:

A Pitermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet,Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pitermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

RESCRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

1) AOKNKZN018142 2) KNI KHWANE 7208040458087
7

3) P O BOX 309, HIBBERDENE, MTWALUME, 4220
MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0125017 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1.
FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001152(22064C2100HE00049100)2.
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hibberdene) left into hibberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up)left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street , right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area,
drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone
Taxi Rank along the same route.

RETURN JOURNEY

Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hibberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbe Magesterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Left into Isipofu Road to Mabheloni Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.

7.1.1.3. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001214(22064C22066V10049101)FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO
FORWARD

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off, and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.

RETURN JOURNEY:

Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumbe right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN346(2206LS22067A10047684)1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
-OR-
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONETAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.
-OR-
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK
LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN348(22064C22063V00047687)1.4 LOCAL ROUTES
ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.7. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN349(22064C22063U00047688)1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895 ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946 ALONG RETURN FROM KWALHLONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANKD949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWALHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.
-OR-
ALONG KWALHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO

REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.

7.1.1.8. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPOR(22064C22064C00050850)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK.
5. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISIPOFU ROAD.
6. AT RANKS WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF -STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HEBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING.

1) AOKNKZN018142 2) NR NGCOBO 7810150473085
8

4) LKNKZN0111397 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 3478, PIETERMARITZBURG, KWAZULU-
NATAL, 3219 IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0009057(22069J22069J00051757)ROUTE 1-
IMBALI 1&2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE :Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqimfi,Thendele,
Nkombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele
Nogwaja,Mpunzi,Nxala,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal(KPE0020)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida
(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,
Willofontein,Nxala,Mpunzi,Nogwaja
Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi
Khombe,Thendele,Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi
Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

- A. Mathunga, Hlokohele, Sigwaca, Hlakanyathi
 Nkwazi, Ntengu, Ntiyane, Nqomfi, Thendele
 Khombe, Nkwazi, Mpala, Sinkwazi, Mbhelembhele, Nogwaja
 Mpunzi, Nxala, Nkonka, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole,
 Sutherland, Moses Mabhidu (Edendale), Longmarket
 (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

INBOUND

OUTBOUND:

- A. Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhidu (Edendale)
 Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nkonka, Nxala,
 Mpunzi, Nogwaja, Mbhelembhele, Sinkwazi, Mpala, Nkwazi, Khombe, Thendele
 Nqomfi, Ntiyane, Ntengu, Nkazi, Hlakanyathi, Sigwaca, Hlokohele,
 Mathunga

- 7.1.1.2. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -
 KZNBRCMB0011(22069J20018300049204)ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOHI)

FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
 TO (DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland,
 Moses Mabhidu (Edendale), Longmarket
 (Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
 TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhidu Edendale,
 Sutherlands, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

INBOUND

- A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelembhele, Sikale, Mthombohi, Sibhubhu,
 Sutherland, Moses Mabhidu (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket),
 Retief, Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND:

- A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop,
 Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

- A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi
 Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland
 F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

- A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred,
 Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

- B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop,
 Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombohi, Sikale, Mbhelembhele
 Sinkwazi, Mathunga

- B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale
 Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombohi, Sikale, Mbhelembhele, Sinkwazi
 Mathunga

- B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred,
 Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombohi, Sikale
 Mbhelembhele, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

- 7.1.1.3. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCMB0012(22069J22068T00049205)ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)

INBOUND

FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)
TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Moses
Mabhida(Eddendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele),
Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus(KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale)
Sutherland, Ncema,Mbabazane,Mathunga

ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

INBOUND

A.Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Edendale,Newport,Palfram,
Buntine,Newport,Edendale,Langalibalele (Longmarket,Retief,
Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi
Station,West,Loop,Edendale,Newport,Buntine,Palframan,Edendale
Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane,Mathunga

1) AOKNKZN018143 2) SJ XIMBA 5410101265086
0

4) LKNKZN0126620 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 645, WARTBURG, WARTBURG, 3233
SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

Route 1:-

SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammarsdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

2

4) LKNKZN0122125 Transfer of OL
6)

SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMB703(2100M921004R10049475)Route 2:-

SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN

Outbound Route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.

Inbound Route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.

Alternative inbound route:-

From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB706(2100M92100H310049476)Route 3:-

WARTBURG TO DALTON

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.3. Wartburg (Origin), Greytown (Destination) - KZNBRCMB714(2100M921006S10049477)Route 4:-

WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.

7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB716(2100M92100H310049478)Route 5:-

WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.

Inbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.5. Wartburg (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB718(2100M92100H310049479)Route 6:-

WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.

7.1.1.6. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMB700(2202L32100H310049474)SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION

APPROVED ROUTES

Route 1:-

SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Outbound route:-

From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.

Inbound route:-

From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.

1) AOKNKZN018146 2) BI KHUMALO 6509115316089
6

3) P.O. BOX 188, MAHLABATHINI, KWAZULU-NATAL,
3865 MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0121842 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major

towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load.
Return to
Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018146 2) ZE DLAMINI 8108145385087 | 3) P O BOX 2481, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3600 ST
WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. |
| 8 | |
| 4) LKNKZN0124582 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS
3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermar Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive,turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway),turn left into South Coast Road (R102)turn left into Barrier Lane,turn left into Quality Street,turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road,turn right into M4 proceed to Durban,turn left into Smith Street,turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO
From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive,turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway),turn left into South Coast Road (R102)turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive,turn left into Old Main Road (M35),right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022500(2206LS2206LS00055914)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN
2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins,turn right into M1(Richmond Road)turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road,turn right into Market Road,right into Service Road behind English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater,turn left into M1 (Richmond Road)turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road,joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street,turn left into Leopold Street,left Market Road,right Service Road to English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road,Dermat Road to Luganda,turn left into Intake road,turn left M1 turn right into N3,turn left into Old Dutch Road,right Market Road,right Service Road behind English Market,turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue

joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No. 107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018149 2) P NXELE 7110145435087

2

4) LKNKZN0110878 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O.BOX 96743, PMBURG, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3201
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB001238(22068T22068T00051205) CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170) APPROVED ROUTES
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square(New Taxi Rank).

2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;
- ALTERNATIVELY;
- From City Terminal (Freedom Square), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

1) AOKNKZN018149 2) VP MSWELI 7701215704087
3

4) LKNKZN0113996 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 1582, MTUBATUBA, MTUBATUBA, 3935
MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004523(22074422074400146170)25. MONZI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL , 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.

7.1.1.2. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004524(22074422074400146171)26. KWANGWANASE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004525(22074422074400146173)27. MBAZWANA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.4. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000004527(22074422077210146175)29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.5. St Lucia (St Lucia) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000056463(22074422074400147457)16. ST LUCIA

From Approved Taxi Rank in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)

- 7.1.1.6. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000204(2207442207W310053398)4. TO RICHARDSBAY

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return

- 7.1.1.7. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000230(2207442207XJ10053397)3. TO EMPANGENI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return

- 7.1.1.8. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00002043(2207442209QU10053396)2. TO MANDENI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return
Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed

- 7.1.1.9. Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000206(22074422074400053399)5. TO HLABISA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join John Ross Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return

- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000301(22074422076I10053400)6. TO NONGOMA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return

- 7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000306(2207442207TM10053401)7. TO HLUHLUWE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to John Ross Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000302(22074422074400053405)11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000303(22074422074400053406)12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Equtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRC4401(22074420018410053408)1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points
Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004511(22074422074400053411)15. FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Nkundusi, join Road D1992 to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Nkundusi, Qakwini, Mfekayi, Empangeni, join Road P380, turn right to join N2 Road and turn left on Road P237, Nqimulane, turn right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
CK

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004314(22074422074400053414)18. FROM TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
From Approved Taxi Rank in Gunjaneni to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, from Mtshengwana, pass kwaDlamini, kwaMbuyisa, kwaManqele, kwaNkanyezi, eGospel, kwaMakoti Ngenzeni, kwaGumbi, kwaMabhalane, kwaShozi, kwaMafelentweni, join Road P348 via Egedeni eSiquwini, Gunjaneni H.P.School, kwaHlumizinq, Embengeni, kwaNkosi, eShesheveni, kwaXulu, kwaDinga, kwaShangase, kwaManqele, kwaFukula, eParadayisi, kwaZondi, ePhayindini, kwaQubuka, join Road P235/1 pass eMgxanyini, eSigqogqogqoweni, go straight to Mtubatuba, turn right John Ross Highway direct to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.1 Hluhluwe (Uminene Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004319(22074422074410053419)23. HLUHLUWE DAM :
From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwabalanda, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 – 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return

7.1.1.1 Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRC00004325(22074422074400053425)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018150 2) ND NTSHANGASE 5709100943084
0

3) P O BOX 8098, CUMBERWOOD,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3235 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA
INADI INCWADI T.O.A

4) LKNKZN0114625 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze
Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,
 D1124, D1123
 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2
 GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevente Prison (KPV0032)
 Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,
 Retief, Berg
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,
 D1124, Unamed Road
 To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevente Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3
 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)
 Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,
 D112
 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCMP0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4
 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)
 Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,
 D1139
 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCMP0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5
 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)
 Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399
 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCMP000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6
 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)
 Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128
 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPCMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7
 DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeeje (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)
 To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPCMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8
 ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeeje (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
 To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom,
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabida (Edendale), Langalibalele
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffee (Berg), Masukwana (East),
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10
NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabida (Edendale), Langalibalele

(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), MR7, P121

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langelibalele
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale)
MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 1
4) LKNKZN016828 Replacement of Vehicle
6)
DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00500(2206NB2206NB00048583)Route 4
Conditions:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 7.1.1.2. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), ESCOMBE (Point) (Via Point 3), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN430(2206NB2206RK00047938)ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY
Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into Chelsea Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelsea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.
- 7.1.1.3. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 1), ALI WAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Merewent) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RICHMOND (Marianhill) (Via Point 6), Durban Metro (Destination) - kznbrcdbn431(2206NB21004R00047939)ROUTE 2 DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN
Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi rank into Milky Way, proceed straight and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn right onto the N3 Free Way ramp towards Durban, proceed along Old dutch Road which becomes Alice Street then right into Market Road and right again into Service Road then proceed to University Avenue Rank No.98 Return: Depart from Rank No.98 University Avenue turn right into lancers road and right into Aliwal Road then into Canon Gate Road and proceed onto the N3 Free Way ramp, proceed along N3 Free Way and turn left into Richmond Road M1 which becomes Old Richmond Road, turn right onto Milky Way then the rest is the same as forward route.
- 7.1.1.4. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), GILLITTS (Ashley) (Via Point 1), AUBREY (Ashley) (Via Point 2), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Via Point 3), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 4), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 5), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - kznbrcdbn432(2206NB2206R400047940)ROUTE 3 DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM
Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank proceed along Mulky and turn left into M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn left into Swanfield Road, left into Aubrey Road then left into Gilits Road and left into Westmead Taxi Stop. Return: Depart from Westmead Taxi Stop turn right into Swanfield Road, right into Richmond Road, which becomes M1, turn right into Milky Way and proceed to Dassenhoek.

- 1) AOKNKZN018169 2) BA TUSI 6605140503087
3)
4) LKNKZN0115272 Transfer of OL
6)
3) 23 SITHOLE ROAD, NAZARETH, PINETOWN, 3610
BEREA LONG DISTANCE T.O.A.
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00001011(2206LS3202US10053283)1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata

NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00002113(2206LS22024E10053285)2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00001220(2206LS22019O10053288)3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0000240(2206LS2206LS00053291)4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0000243(2206LS2206LS00053294)6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards

Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000244(2206LS3202OR10053296)7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Idutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000245(2206LS2206LS00053297)8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000247(21004R320AEU10053299)9. FROM DURBAN TO EAST LONDON

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, East London

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in East London, passing towards Butterworth, Idutywa into Mtata, into Mt. Frere, into Ayliff and join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.9. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002501(2206LS2206LS00053314)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018172 2) MR MANZI 7510175474080

0

4) LKNKZN0123320 Transfer of OL

6)

3) C 812 KHWELA ROAD, HAMMARSDALE, KZN, 3700
BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002201(2206LS2206SA00055922)1. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Phoenix Plaza.

1.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Road Road then left again into Phoenix Highway proceed along and turn right into Rydalvale Drive then left into Parthenon Street pick and drop. Turn right into Pandora Street then turn left and drive into Phoenix Taxi Rank or alternatively, proceed along Rydalvale Drive and turn left into Longcroft Drive and left into Phoenix Highway, left into Parthenon Street and left into Pandora Street drop of passengers then turn left into the Phoenix Taxi Rank pick up passengers and return back to Bhoolas Taxi Rank doing the same thing.

Reverse Route:

From Phoenix Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

1.2. Alternative Route via Goolam's Supermarket and Ohlanga Cash & Carry.

Drive along Industrial Park Road, turn left into Fernham Drive and left again into Gilham Avenue and drive along as stated in route 3 above and drive back along Westham Drive then left into Lenham Drive and right into Northen Drive. Then left into Phoenix Highway right into Parthenon Street then left into Phoenix Plaza.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Ottawa (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002203(2206LS2206TW00055924)3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway. Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102. Alternatively, drive along Phoenix Highway from Aberdare Drive and proceed straight then finally turn left into R102. Turn left into Marshall Drive, right into Burnside Road and then right into Field Road, right into Siphosethu Drive and then left into Sugar Mill Way. Proceed to join Golf Course Drive right into Flanders Drive, turn around at Montgomery Drive then turn left into Golf Course Drive then left into Cornubia Drive and right into Hillhead Road then turn left into R102 drive along and park at Whitehouse.

Alternative Route:

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated above in 4.

3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway, Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102 and proceed to White House Shopping Centre.

Alternative Route:

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated in 2 above.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN0002205(2206LS2206U200055925)4. Bhoolas Store to Verulam via Phoenix Residential Area
 From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road proceed along then turn left into Phoenix Highway and
 proceed straight and turn left into Northern Drive, proceed until R102 and turn left into it, turn right into Wick Street and
 left into and left into Ireland Street and left into Verulam Taxi Rank.
 OR
 Alternatively from Bhoolas Rank, turn left into Industrial Park Road and left into Fernham Drive and left again into
 Lebham Drive, then turn left into Northern Drive and left again into R102 towards Verulam, Into Wicks Stret and left into
 Irelanmd And left into Verulam Taxi rank

1) AOKNKZN018172 2) MR MANZI 7510175474080
 1

4) LKNKZN0118017 Transfer of OL
 6)

3) C 812 KHWELA ROAD, HAMMARSDALE, KZN, 3700
 BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN0002201(2206LS2206SA00055922)1. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Phoenix Plaza.
 1.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Road Road then left again into Phoenix Highway proceed along and
 turn right into Rydalvale Drive then left into Parthenon Street pick and drop. Turn right into Pandora Street then turn left
 and drive into Phoenix Taxi Rank or alternatively, proceed along Rydavale Drive and turn left into Longcroft Drive and left
 into Phoenix Highway, left into Parthenon Street and left into Pandora Street drop of passengers then turn left into the
 Phoenix Taxi Rank pick up passengers and return back to Bhoolas Taxi Rank doing the same thing.

Reverse Route:

From Phoenix Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

1.2. Alternative Route via Goolam's Supermarket and Ohlanga Cash & Carry.

Drive along Industrial Park Road, turn left into Fernham Drive and left again into Gilham Avenue and drive along as
 stated in route 3 above and drive back along Westham Drive then left into Lenham Drive and right into Northern Drive.
 Then left into Phoenix Highway right into Parthenon Street then left into Phoenix Plaza.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN0002202(2206LS2202H100055923)2. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Tongaat via Verulam.

2.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road, proceed along then drop passengers turn left into
 Phoenix Highway and drive straight along this road until turning left
 into Northern Drive drop of passengers.

OR

turn left into Fernham Drive pick n' drop and left again into Lenham Drive. Then turn left into Northern Drive (pick & drop)
 and left again into R102 towards Verulam drop off only. Turn right into Wick Street and left into Ireland Street and turn left
 into Verulam Taxi Rank. From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into
 Shalimar Road then right into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left
 into Market Lane then drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.

2. Alternative Route to Tongaat via Verulam.

2.2. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road then left turn into an on ramp to M25. Turn left into N2
 Freeway and then left into M41/ R102 towards Verulam right Northern Drive drop off only, left Old Main Road and left
 Umdloti Link/ M27 then proceed along using the forward route as stated above,

OR proceed along Industrial Park Drive then turn left into M25 and left into R102 pass through to Whitehouse in Phoenix
 and then proceed along R102 towards Verulam Taxi Rank drop off and proceed to Tongaat left into Ireland Street, into
 Moss Street.

From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into Shalimar Road then right
 into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left into Market Lane then
 drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.

From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane then right into Main Road becoming R102 then drive backwards
 using the same forward route.

2.3 Alternative Reverse Route.

From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane the left into Main Road and then right into Watson Highway. Turn
 right into N2 Freeway on ramp. Proceed along N2 Freeway and then turn right and join M25 towards KwaMashu then
 proceed along until turning right into Industrial Park Road on the left.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Ottawa (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCDBN0002203(2206LS2206TW00055924)3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway. Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102. Alternatively, drive along Phoenix Highway from Aberdare Drive and proceed straight then finally turn left into R102. Turn left into Marshall Drive, right into Burnside Road and then right into Field Road, right into Siphosethu Drive and then left into Sugar Mill Way. Proceed to join Golf Course Drive right into Flanders Drive, turn around at Montgomery Drive then turn left into Golf Course Drive then left into Cornubia Drive and right into Hillhead Road then turn left into R102 drive along and park at Whitehouse.

Alternative Route:

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated above in 4.

3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway, Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102 and proceed to White House Shopping Centre.

Alternative Route:

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated in 2 above.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002206(2206LS2206LS00055927)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018172 2) RX KHUZWAYO 7203125894082

6

4) LKNKZN0118019 Transfer of OL

6)

3) C 812 KHWELA ROAD, HAMMARSDALE, KZN, 3700
BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0002206(2206LS2206LS00055927)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0002201(2206LS2206SA00055922)1. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Phoenix Plaza.

1.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Road Road then left again into Phoenix Highway proceed along and turn right into Rydalvale Drive then left into Parthenon Street pick and drop. Turn right into Pandora Street then turn left and drive into Phoenix Taxi Rank or alternatively, proceed along Rydalvale Drive and turn left into Longcroft Drive and left into Phoenix Highway, left into Parthenon Street and left into Pandora Street drop of passengers then turn left into the Phoenix Taxi Rank pick up passengers and return back to Bhoolas Taxi Rank doing the same thing.

Reverse Route:

From Phoenix Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

1.2. Alternative Route via Goolam's Supermarket and Ohlanga Cash & Carry.

Drive along Industrial Park Road, turn left into Fernham Drive and left again into Gilham Avenue and drive along as stated in route 3 above and drive back along Westham Drive then left into Lenham Drive and right into Northern Drive. Then left into Phoenix Highway right into Parthenon Street then left into Phoenix Plaza.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0002202(2206LS2202H100055923)2. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Tongaat via Verulam.

2.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road, proceed along then drop passengers turn left into Phoenix Highway and drive straight along this road until turning left into Northern Drive drop of passengers.

OR

turn left into Fernham Drive pick n' drop and left again into Lenham Drive. Then turn left into Northern Drive (pick & drop) and left again into R102 towards Verulam drop off only. Turn right into Wick Street and left into Ireland Street and turn left into Verulam Taxi Rank. From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into Shalimar Road then right into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left into Market Lane then drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.

2. Alternative Route to Tongaat via Verulam.

2.2. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road then left turn into an on ramp to M25. Turn left into N2 Freeway and then left into M41/ R102 towards Verulam right Northern Drive drop off only, left Old Main Road and left Umdloti Link/ M27 then proceed along using the forward route as stated above,

OR proceed along Industrial Park Drive then turn left into M25 and left into R102 pass through to Whitehouse in Phoenix and then proceed along R102 towards Verulam Taxi Rank drop off and proceed to Tongaat left into Ireland Street, into Moss Street.

From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into Shalimar Road then right into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left into Market Lane then drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.

From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane then right into Main Road becoming R102 then drive backwards using the same forward route.

2.3 Alternative Reverse Route.

From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane the left into Main Road and then right into Watson Highway. Turn right into N2 Freeway on ramp. Proceed along N2 Freeway and then turn right and join M25 towards KwaMashu then proceed along until turning right into Industrial Park Road on the left.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Ottawa (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002203(2206LS2206TW00055924)3. Bholas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bholas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway. Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102. Alternatively, drive along Phoenix Highway from Aberdare Drive and proceed straight then finally turn left into R102. Turn left into Marshall Drive, right into Burnside Road and then right into Field Road, right into Siphosethu Drive and then left into Sugar Mill Way. Proceed to join Golf Course Drive right into Flanders Drive, turn around at Montgomery Drive then turn left into Golf Course Drive then left into Cornubia Drive and right into Hillhead Road then turn left into R102 drive along and park at Whitehouse.

Alternative Route:

From Bholas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated above in 4.

3. Bholas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bholas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway, Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102 and proceed to White House Shopping Centre.

Alternative Route:

From Bholas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated in 2 above.

1) AOKNKZN018172 2) MA SADACK 6610245195086
9

4) LKNKZN017943 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

3) 174 ROAD 701, MONTFORD, CHATSWORTH, 4092
CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.
3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018173 2) N MAHARAJ 7307055101085

3

4) LKNKZN0129147 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 9 EMERALD AVENUE, MOORTON, CHATSWORTH,
4092 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mobeni Heights (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00756(22064X2202J000050289)6. FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, right into Chatsworth Circle, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, right into Westcliff Drive, direct into Pelican Drive, right into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, into Mobeni Heights Shopping Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khan Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00757(22064X22064X00050290)7. FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, left into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct into Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, proceed to Chatsworth Ridge Centre and return along the forward route in reverse to R. K. Khans Hospital in Chatsworth Circle.

7.1.1.5. Montford (Durban Metro) (Origin), Montford (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00758(22064S22064S00050291)8. FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2.On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3.On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.8. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

7.1.1.9. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

1) AOKNKZN018173 2) L MKHIZE 5006270346085
9

3) 159 GLEN ROAD, MONTCLAIR, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4004 KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0118452 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00000120001(2209WC2206LS00148155)ROUTE 1.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA
ABOUTTOWN

FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT INTO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT IN TO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOUTTOWN. FROM ABOUTTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. APPROVED

7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00001230002(2209WC2209WC00148158)ROUTE 2.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA
ARBOURTOWN

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0000123003(2209WC2209WC00148159)ROUTE 3.A. FROM ARBOURTOWN TO KWA MAKHUTHA
FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ARBOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37 PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED
STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37
KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
APPROVED
- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Athlone (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0000123005(2209WC2206ME00148160)ROUTE 4.A. FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA
ARBOURTOWN
FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E,
PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT
HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD,
PASSKINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD; TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO
ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66.

FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD,
CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN
ARBOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE
APPROVED

CONDITIONS:
THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS
ALLOCATED BY ARBOURTOWN MALL.
- 7.1.1.5. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0037(2206QO2209WC00050300)APPROVED ROUTES
KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11
turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha to Kwamakhutha
Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel
Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele
High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and
proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.6. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00350(2206QO2209WC00050301)2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road
straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide,
Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00138(2206QO2209WC00050303)3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to
Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn
left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.
- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0035(2206LS21004R00050306)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI
STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF
THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,
AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF
PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO
THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE
ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD
ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN

MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018174 2) L MKHIZE 5006270346085
6

3) 159 GLEN ROAD, MONTCLAIR, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4004 CATOR-MANOR TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123594 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2
Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)
From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.
2.1 Alternative - Route
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAD ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

7.1.1.2. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREAD WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREAD NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREAD (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREAD (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)
From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREHA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783) Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREHA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785) Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate South Taxi Rank.

4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANDES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREIA PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREIA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782) CONDITIONS:
1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
 2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
 3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018175 2) GM KHUMALO 6001036037085

2

4) LKNKZN0118432 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) P O BOX 1473, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0816(2202DH2202DH00051110)11.LADYSMITH TO WEENEN

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, along N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into R74, proceed along R74, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn left into Retirf Street, turn left into Valley Street Taxi Rank in Weenen

Outbound:

From Weenen Taxi Rank in Valley Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn left into Andries Pretorius Street, turn right into R74, proceed and turn right into R103, proceed into R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank in Ladysmith.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0829(2202DH2100H310051112)13.LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N3, proceed along N3, turn right into Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Boom Street, left into Retief Street, turn right into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, turn right into Church Street, turn right into Otto Lane, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn left into Pine Street Taxi Rank

Outbound:

From Pine Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Church Street, turn left into West Street, turn right into Victoria Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into the circle, proceed along, turn left into N3 Freeway, proceed along N3 Freeway, turn left into Colenso, off join R103, proceed along N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002322(2202DH2202EN10051257)12.LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into R103, proceed R103 into Harding Street, turn left into Estcourt Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left into Alexandra Street, turn left into Harding Street, into R103, proceed along R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

7.1.1.4. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0833(2100BF2202DH00051113)14.LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Keates Street, turn right into Port Road, or from Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn right into King Street, along King Street, into Port Road, into Harrismith Road R103, proceed along Harrismith Road R103 into Harrismith Road R103, into Harrismith Taxi Rank in Marcheechnia Street

Outbound:

From Harrismith Taxi Rank in Marcheechnia Street corner, Garvode Street, into Harrismith Street Road R103, proceed along Harrismith Road R103, into Port Road, into King Street, along King Street, turn right into Lyell Street Rank

7.1.1.7. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Bergville (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0851(2100BF21001910051115)16.LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into Lyell Street, along Lyell Street, turn left into N11, along N11, turn right into R616, proceed along R616, turn left into R74, turn left into Kingsway Street, turn right into South Street, turn left into West Street, along West Street, turn left into Approved Taxi Rank in Bergville

Outbound:

From Approved Taxi Rank in Bergville, into High Street, turn right into Shawatt Street, turn right into South Street, turn left into Kingsway Street, turn right into R74, turn right into R616, proceed along R616, turn left into R103, turn left into N11, into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

7.1.1.8. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Winterton (Winterton) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0857(2100BF2202EV10051116)17. LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn left into Lyell Street, turn left into N11 and proceed along N11, turn right into R616 proceed along R616 turn left into Winterton Road R616 proceed and turn left into R74 and turn right into Winterton Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Winterton Taxi Rank turn left into R74, turn right into R600 proceed along R600 turn right into R616 turn left into R103 turn left into N11 and proceed along N11 and turn into Lyell Street until the Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0942(2100BF2202C710051117)18. LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn left into N11 and proceed along N11 and into R103 and turn left into R74 into Muden Road and turn right into Bell Street, turn into Umhlangeni Taxi Rank in Greytown.

Outbound:

From Umhlangeni Taxi Rank turn right into Bell Street, turn left into Muden Road and proceed along Muden Road and turn into R74 turn right into R103 proceed along R103 and turn left into N11 and proceed along N11, turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0951(2100BF2100F510051118)19.LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road, Crawshaw Road turn into Newcastle Road into N11 and proceed along Newcastle Road N11 and turn left into Atten Street and turn into Kirkland Street turn right into Newcastle Rank in the terminus Street.

Outbound:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street and turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Atten Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11. Proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn right into Thompson Road along Thompson Road into Illing Road and drop and turn right into Alfred Street and turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY01003(2100BF2207BP10051119)20.LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn into Crwashaw Road into Newcastle Road N11 proceed along Newcastle Road N11 and turn right into R602 Road Elandslaagte along R602 Road turn right into R614 and turn right into R68 Karilandman Street, turn left into Victoria Street, turn left into Smith Street and proceed along Smith Street and turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, turn into Smith Street, right into Victoria Street R68. Victoria Street R68 turn right into Karilandman Street R68 turn left into R614 and proceed along R614 turn left into R602. Turn left into Newcastle Road N11 and proceed along Newcastle Road N11 turn left into Thompson Road. From Thompson Road turn into Illing Road and drop off and turn right into Alfred Street proceed along Alfred Street and turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY1009(2202DH21004R10051120)21.LADYSMITH TO DURBAN

Inbound:

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street, turn into Lyell Street, turn into N11 and into R103 and proceed along R103 turn left into N3 and proceed along and turn left into Pinetown old main Road, turn into Crompton Road and drop off along Crompton Road back into N3 proceed along N3 into Old Dutch Road turn into Alice Street turn left into Umngeni Road and proceed and turn left into Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound:

From Osborne Street Taxi Rank turn left into First Avenue and join Epsome Road into Umngeni Road and turn right into Leopold Street, join N3 and proceed along N3 and turn right into N11 turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018175 2) ZN MANZI 7309075504082 | 3) C93 UMSHANDO ROAD, NEWTOWN C, INANDA, |
| 5 | 4309 BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0123324 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002201(2206LS2206SA00055922)1. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Phoenix Plaza.

1.1.From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Road Road then left again into Phoenix Highway proceed along and turn right into Rydalvale Drive then left into Parthenon Streetpick and drop. Turn right into Pandora Street then turn left and drive into Phoenix Taxi Rank or alternatively, proceed along Rydalvale Drive and turn left into Longcroft Drive and left into Phoenix Highway, left into Parthenon Street and left into Pandora Street drop of passengers then turn left into the Phoenix Taxi Rank pick up passengers and return back to Bhoolas Taxi Rank doing the same thing.

Reverse Route:

From Phoenix Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

1.2. Alternative Route via Goolam's Supermarket and Ohlanga Cash & Carry.

Drive along Industrial Park Road, turn left into Fernham Drive and left again into Gilham Avenue and drive along as stated in route 3 above and drive back along Westham Drive then left into Lenham Drive and right into Northern Drive. Then left into Phoenix Highway right into Parthenon Street then left into Phoenix Plaza.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002205(2206LS2206U200055925)4.Bhoolas Store to Verulam via Phoenix Residential Area

From BhoolasTaxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road proceed along then turn left into Phoenix Highway and proceed straight and turn left into Northern Drive, proceed until R102 and turn left into it, turn right into Wick Street and left into and left into Ireland Street and left into Verulam Taxi Rank.

OR

Alternatively from Bhoolas Rank, turn left into Industrial Park Road and left into Fernham Drive and left again into Lebham Drive, then turn left into Northern Drive and left again into R102 towards Verulam, Into Wicks Stret and left into Irelandmd And left into Verulam Taxi rank

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Ottawa (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002203(2206LS2206TW00055924)3. Bholas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway. Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102.Alternatively, drive along Phoenix Highway from Aberdare Drive and proceed straight then finally turn left into R102.Turn left into Marshall Drive, right into Burnside Road and then right into Field Road, right into Siphosethu Drive and then left into Sugar Mill Way. Proceed to join Golf Course Drive right into Flanders Drive, turn around at Montgomery

Drive then turn left into Golf Course Drive then left into Cornubia Drive and right into Hillhead Road then turn left into R102 drive along and park at Whitehouse.

Alternative Route:

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated above in 4.

3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway, Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102 and proceed to White House Shopping Centre.

Alternative Route:

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated in 2 above.

1) AOKNKZN018176 2) BC ZIKHALI 6201145378087
0

4) LKNKZN0113006 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 207, MBAZWANA, MBAZWANA, 3974
MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK
Turn left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.
- 7.1.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP124(22079A2207XJ10053132)2.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK :
TURN LEFT INTO R22 , THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO
TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL
Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.
- 7.1.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK
Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and reutn to the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Uminene Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK :
TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK
Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkuze.
- 7.1.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY:
TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROADTO SODWANA

7.1.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018178 2) PB MAKUBO 6711295327080
5

4) LKNKZN0118557 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 72633, OSIZWENI, KZN, 2952 MADADENI
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020029(2202BQ2202BQ00057642)ROUTE 29
NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER

From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street, turn right into Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn right into N11 Road proceed straight via Ballengich turn left into R621 road to Skobarin Settlement proceed straight turn right enter Dannhauser Town turn left to Dannhauser approved taxi rank, return with same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Origin), Volksrust (Volksrust) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020030(2100F58202BV10057643)ROUTE 30
FROM NEWCASTLE TO VOLKRUST

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voltreker Street turn left to R34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street turn left to N11 road Volksrust enter to Volksrust with Laingsnek Street turn left to Sarel Cilliers Street and turn right into approved Volksrust Taxi Rank and return right with Louwes Street turn right to Laingsnek Street returning using the same route.

7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Standerton (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020031(2202BQ8100JS10057644)ROUTE 31
FROM NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTON

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktreker Street turn left to R34 Kirkland Street and turn left 31 Allen Street and turn to join road N11 to Volksrust to enter Volksrust with Laingsnek Street and turn left to Joubert and turn right to Danpienaar Street road R23 enter Standerton with Botha Street turn right to Vry Street enter to approved Standerton Taxi Rank exit with Andries Pretorius Street and return using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020032(2100F58203DW10057647)ROUTE 32
FROM NEWCASTLE TO SECUNDA

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voltrek Street and turn left to R34Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road to Volksrust enter to Volksrust with Laingsnek Street and turn left to Joubert Street and turn right to

Danpienaar Street Road R23 enter to Standerton with Botha Street and turn right to Lombath Street and turn left to Boumann Street R50 And turn right to Road R546 and turn right to A Luthuli Street and turn left to Seokodibeng enter to approved Secunda Taxi Rank with Paul Kruger Street exit with Ettinne Rosseau returning the same route.

7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Origin), Ermelo (Ermelo) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020033(2100F582026010057648)ROUTE 33
FROM NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 Road to Volkrust enter to Volkrust with Laingsnek Street Armesfort enter with N11 road to Ermelo with Kirk Street and turn right to Joubert Street and turn left to Ennis Street And turn right to Naude Street to Approved Ermelo Taxi Rank and return using the same route,

7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Origin), Piet Retief (Piet Retief) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020034(2100F582011410057649)ROUTE 34
FROM NEWCASTLE TO PIET RETIEF

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktrekker Street and turn left to R34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left Volkrust Road N11 Road to Volkrust with Laingsnek Street and turn right to road R543 to Wakkerstroom to Amabola enter with R543 to Piet Retief enter with Kruger Street and turn with West End Street and turn left with Brand Street and turn left with Mark Street enter into approved Taxi Rank in Piet Retief and return using the same route.

7.1.1.7. Newcastle (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020035(2100F58100MX10057650)ROUTE 35
FROM NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voltrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left into 31 Allen Street enter Volkrust with Laingsnek Street to Amesfoort N11 enter with Scheoing Street turn left to Sybrand Van Nie Kerk Street R39 to Margezon enter with R39 turn right to R17 turn left to R39 to Bethal enter with R545 Church Street turn right with Cler Street turn left with R545 turn left to Provincial Road to Witbank enter with Provincial Street turn right to Volkreker Street turn left to Eadie Street in Witbank to approved Witbank Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.8. Newcastle (Origin), Bethal (Bethal) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020036(2100F582025L10057652)ROUTE 36
FROM NEWCASTLE TO BETHAL

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voltrekker Street and turn left to R34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street enter to Volkrust with Laingsnek to Ameefoort N11 enter with Scheping Street turn left to Sybrands Van Nie Kerk Street R39 to Margezon enter with R39 turn right to R17 turn right to R39 to Bethal turn left N17 Ermelo Road enter to Bethal Schweping Street turn left to Church Street turn left and turn right to Cler Street to approved Taxi Rank to Bethal and return using the same route.

7.1.1.9. Newcastle (Origin), Memelsdorp (Memel) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020037(2100F57207DR10057654)ROUTE 37
FROM NEWCASTLE TO MEMEL

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit Voltrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirk Street turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 to Memel turn right with Eelifees Street to Approved Memel Taxi Rank and return using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Vrede (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020038(2100F57100LX10057655)ROUTE 38
FROM NEWCASTLE TO VREDE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to Vrede and turn right to R543 turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Cillers Street to Approved Vrede Taxi Rank and return using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Vereeniging (Vereeniging-Kopanong (GT421)) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00020040(2100F51205S210057657)ROUTE 40
FROM NEWCASTLE TO VEREENIGING

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R51 and turn right to road N3 and turn left R54 to Vereeniging enter the Genghertzog Street turn right with Stadicity and turn left to Union Street and turn left to Beacon Field enter to Approved Vereeniging Taxi Rank and return using the same route.

7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Volksrust NU (Seme Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020041(2100F58207B610057659)ROUTE 41
FROM NEWCASTLE TO AMERSFOORT

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and join N11 road to Volkrust enter Volkrust with Laingsnek Street N11 Amersfoort enter with Scheduling Street into Approved Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00020046(2202BR1205D010057666)ROUTE 46
FROM MADADENI CHECKERS TO GERMISTON

From Madadeni Checkers left to Beerwhoale turn right between section 5 and section 2 turn right to Majuba College pass Magistrate Office proceed to turn right at Ingagane River proceed to Matukuza robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem turn left enter road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle left R34 right R103 right N3 right M2 North left to Railway Street Germiston Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00020000(2202BR2202BR00057667)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE

From Madadeni Taxi Owners Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000200000(2202BR2202BR00057668)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018183 2) TP HLONGWA 7010065530083
0

4) LKNKZN0112323 Transfer of OL

6)

3) K495 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN,
4060 FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN110605(2206PT21004R00051023)6.
FOLWENI TO DURBAN

Starting point on D994, passing Department of Agriculture, Njapha Store, Zamakahle Store, Charles Sableo High School, Nathanien HP School, turn right R603, left M35, left Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, right R102/Prospecto Road, left N2, left into M4, left Moore Road, right Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue and proceed to the University Car Park Rank.

Return trip: from University Avenue, turn right Lancers Road, left Wills Road, left Syringa Road, left Berea Road, into West Street, right Park Street, into M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, pass Durban International Airport, turn right Prospecton Road, left Wilcox Road, into Jeffels Road, right M35, passing Malukazi Township, after Mbhokodweni Bridge, pick and drop off passengers, left Ndabezitha Road and rank at Folweni Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.2. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN110553(2206PT2209WC00051018)DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION
FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route

7.1.1.3. Folweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN110555(2206PT2202JB00051019)2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS

From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN018185 2) KNI KHWANE 7208040458087
5

3) P O BOX 309, HIBBERDENE, MTWALUME, 4220
MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN017877 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

-OR-

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN348(22064C22063V00047687)1.4 LOCAL ROUTES

ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPOR(22064C22064C00050850)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,

AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK.

5. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISIPOFU ROAD.

6. AT RANKS WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF -STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HIBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING.

1) AOKNKZN018187 2) EEP BOWES 7501045084084
4

3) 468 GREYLING STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 WOODLANDS TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0127839 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 7 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRC0005460(20018322068U00053123)ROUTE 1:

WOODLANDS

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM(ORIGIN): Woodlands Terminus - Community Hall Road (KPR0122)

TO (Destination):Freedom Square Terminal No.2 off Church Street

(KPC0001) Old Market Street -adjacent Library

(KPC0009)

ROUTE: Community Hall,Cedar,Ottos Bluff,Chota Motala

(Old Greytown Road) to Northdale

Hospital,Bhambatha (Greytown),Church

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 Off Church (KPC0001)

Old Market Street adjacent Library (KPC0009)

TO (Destination): Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket)

Murphy,Church,Bhambatha (Greytown),Ottos Bluff,

Cedar,Melsetter,Community Hall.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A. Community Hall,Camphor Ottos Bluff,Site 11,return to Ottos
Bluff,Chota Motala(Old Greytown) to Northdale Hospital
Bhambatha(Greytown),Church.

B.Community Hall Cedar,Ottos Bluff,Royston,Maaning,Masukwana
(East)Church

C.Community hall,Cedar,OttosBluff,Royston,Manning Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Retief,Church

D. Community Hall,Cedar Ottos Bluff Royston Manning Jabu Ndlovu
(Loop) Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

a. Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Masukwana Street (East)

Manning Royston Ottos Bluff,Cedar,Melsetter, Community Hall

B. Old Market,Langalibalele(Longmarket),Masukwana Street (Easwt,,Manning Royston Ottos Bluff Site 11,return to Ottos
Bluff Camphor,Community Hall.

RESTRICTION:

Between Ottos Bluff Road and Northdale Hospital,only off - loading of passengers is permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS;

NONE

DISPUTE AGAINST WOODLANDS;

NONE

- 1) AOKNKZN018187 2) MS MDLETSHE 6207135468085 3) P O BOX 21, ESIKHAWINI, ESIKHAWINI, 3887
9 ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0123716 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080001(2207YW2207W300050647)ROUTE 1.
ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080003(2207YW2207W300050648)ROUTE 2.
ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton

Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080004(2207YW2207XJ00050650)ROUTE 3.
ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080007(2207YW2207XJ00050657)ROUTE 6.
ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI

Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni, and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080008(2207YW21004R10050659)ROUTE 7.
ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN

Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route

- 7.1.1.6. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080006(2207YW2207XJ00050654)ROUTE 4.
ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.7. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP0080009(2207YW2207W300050655)ROUTE 5.
ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018191 2) D NAGURAN 5710275034089
1 | 3) 62 OLD MAIN ROAD, ISIPINGO RAIL, DURBAN, 4110
ISIPINGO/PROSPECTON/JACOBS TAXI O.ASSOC. |
| 4) LKNKZN0142104 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0652(2209WC2206MF00050597)ROUTE 2

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Lane, right into Inwabi Road and left into Isipingo Old Main Road. Turn right onto Prospecton Road and left into Joyner Road, right into the Avenue East, left into Beach Road, becoming Delta Road, left into Tiger Rocks Drive and right into Outer Circuit Road into Joyner Road (left or right), or left into Ernest Clockie, right into Mack Road turning left into Joyner Road and left at Prospecton Road to Home Affairs and return along Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, becoming Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left into Isipingo Old Main Road, right into Alexandra Avenue, to Taxi Rank, or from Alexandra Avenue right into Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Prospect Hall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0650(2209WC2206MF00050596)APPROVED ROUTES
ISIPINGO / JACOBS/ PROSPECTON TAXI OWNER ASSOCIATION

ISIPINGO TO PROSPECTON :

ROUTE 1

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane and left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right onto Prospecton Road into Prospecton and left to Joyner Road right into Avenue East, left Beach Road, becoming Delta Road, left into Tiger Rocks Drive and right into Outer Circuit Road into Joyner Road (left or right), or left into Ernest Clockie, right into Mack Road turning left into Joyner Road and left at Prospecton Road to Home Affairs and return along Prospecton Road, left into Joyner Road, becoming Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left Isipingo Old Main Road, right into Inwabi Road, left into Thomas Lane and left into Taxi Rank on Church Lane.

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0654(2209WC2209WC00050598)ROUTE 3

From Taxi Rank Alexandra Avenue, turn left into Thomas Avenue, right into Inwabi Road and left into Isipingo Old Main Road. Turn right into Prospecton Road into Prospecton, left into the Avenue East, and left into Refinery Drive to Sapref Gates, turn around at Sapref Gates and return along Refinery Road into Joyner Road or right into the Avenue East, turn right or left into Prospecton Road to Isipingo Old Main Road to Taxi Rank in Alexandra Avenue and Thomas Lane.

- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Jacobs (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0656(2209WC2202JB00050599)ROUTE 4

ISIPINGO TO JACOBS

From Alexandra Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo into and along Thomas Lane, right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road, right into Prospecton Road, left into the N2, into the M4, right into Quality Street, left into Chamberlin Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left into the M4 and proceed to the starting point as per the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0658(2206LS2206LS00050600)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018192 2) SM MSIMANGA 7212035271083
6

4) LKNKZN0117801 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 1473, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY01150(2202DH2100BF00051125)24.MATIWANESKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

Inbound

From Veyisi School Matiwaneskop Taxi Rank, turn left or right into D498 Road, along D498 Road into Collingspass Road, along Collings Pass Road turn left into Newcastle Road N11, along N11 Road turn off Elandsplaagte, load and off load and proceed with N11 Newcastle Road and turn off at Matiwane Station, load and off load along Newcastle Road. Turn off Endakane load and off load and proceed with Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road and turn into Illing Road Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street, proceed and turn left into Crawshaw Road and turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound

From Illing Road Taxi Rank turn right into Alfred Street proceed and turn right into Newcastle Road. Alternatively, from Illing Road TAXI Rank turn right into Thompson Road and turn right into Newcastle Road, off load and load at Endakane and proceed with Newcastle Road into Matiwane Station offload and load along Newcastle Road and turn left into Collings Pass Road and turn left into D498 Road and offload and load along D498 and turn left into Veyisi School, Matiwaneskop Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:
FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018192 2) SM MSIMANGA 7212035271083
7
4) LKNKZN0117799 Transfer of OL
6) | 3) P O BOX 1473, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)
 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:
 FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP
 OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY01150(2202DH2100BF00051125)24.MATIWANESKOP TO LADYSMITH / ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK

Inbound

From Veyisi School Matiwaneskop Taxi Rank, turn left or right into D498 Road, along D498 Road into Collingspass Road, along Collings Pass Road turn left into Newcastle Road N11, along N11 Road turn off Elandslaagte, load and off load and proceed with N11 Newcastle Road and turn off at Matiwane Station, load and off load along Newcastle Road. Turn off Endakane load and off load and proceed with Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road and turn into Illing Road Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street, proceed and turn left into Crawsaw Road and turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound

From Illing Road Taxi Rank turn right into Alfred Street proceed and turn right into Newcastle Road. Alternatively, from Illing Road TAXI Rank turn right into Thompson Road and turn right into Newcastle Road, off load and load at Endakane and proceed with Newcastle Road into Matiwane Station offload and load along Newcastle Road and turn left into Collings Pass Road and turn left into D498 Road and offload and load along D498 and turn left into Veyisi School, Matiwaneskop Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018195 2) NR MBHELE 7507040819085

1

4) LKNKZN0111794 Transfer of OL

6)

3) A740 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031
ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN200777(21004R2209WC00049709)APPROVED ROUTES
ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ENGONYAMENI TO ISIPINGO

1. From an approved Rank on Road P725, into and along D1031, left into D1017, left into D1011, into Inwabe Road (pick up and drop along the way), left into P725 into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Prince Mcaizeni Drive, right into Old Main Road, right into Alexander Avenue, into Alexander Avenue Taxi Rank, Isipingo and return into and along Alexander Avenue, into Thomas Avenue right into Church Lane, left into Old Main Road and proceed to Engonyameni along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN200778(2206LS21004R00049710)
CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UNTIL REACHING THE ALEXANDER AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ENGONYAMENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING P 225.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANK WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT

HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018196 2) VH XABA 6909255669083

8

4) LKNKZN0128072 Transfer of OL

6)

3) NO 6 JOUBERT PLACE, BELLAIR, DURBAN, 4094
KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN115599(2206LS21004R00050115) CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson Highway or the N3, until reaching the Cannongate Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to KwanDengezi, no passengers may be set down until reaching Old Richmond Road (route 2.1.) or Richmond Road (route 2.2).

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section ** (2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Warwick) (Via Point 7), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 8), SOUTH COAST (Mobeni) (Via Point 9), GRIMSBY (Mobeni) (Via Point 10), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00451(2206RK21004R00048106)2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

2.1 From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

2.2 From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), PRADEEP (Nagina) (Via Point 1), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), CHESTNUT (Nagina) (Via Point 3), RECREATION (Nagina) (Via Point 4), GREYVILLEA (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 5), OLEANDER (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 6), ACORN (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 7), ESCOM (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 12), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 13), TOM-TOM (Kwa-Ndengezi) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00450(2206RK2206RK00048105)1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

1.1 From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into

Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

1) AOKNKZN018197 2) MA MADLALA 6201225757085
1

3) 73 OSBORNE ROAD, BISLEY, PIETERMARITZBURG,
3201 MOOI-RIVER AND DISTRICT TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110361 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000300(2202DR2202DR00051932)ROUTE 1
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIETVLEI DIRECT AND RETURN
From Mooi River KPX 0064 to P17, proceed along P14.2 to KPX 0085 Rietvlei off loading and loading along the route and return with the same route to Taxi Rank KPX0064.
- 7.1.1.2. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000310(2202DR2202DR00051933)ROUTE 2
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HIDCOTE DIRECT AND RETURN
From Mooi River PKX0061, turn to Market Street and turn to Brickfield Road, turn right to Lawrence Road and along P172 and turn right to D167 into Hidcote KPX0087 loading along the route and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY000312(2202DR2202C710051934)ROUTE 3
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN DIRECT AND RETURN
From Mooi River Taxi Rank KPX0064 to P1-7, proceed along P14.1 to P14.2 to greytown and return with the same route, loading and off loading along the route.
- 7.1.1.4. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00014(2202DR2202DR00051935)ROUTE 4
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU DIRECT AND RETURN
From Mooi River Taxi Rank KPX 0088 to P1-7, proceed along P19 along P169 to Hlathikhulu Taxi Rank and return off loading and Loading along the route
- 7.1.1.5. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00015(2202DR2202DR00051936)ROUTE 5
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NOTTINGHAM ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN
From Mooi River KPX0063, proceed along P1-7 to MR16 into nottingham Road Taxi Rank KPX0041, loading and off loading along the route and return with the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Bruntville (Mooi River) (Origin), Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00016(2202DQ2202DR00051937)ROUTE 6
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BRUNTVILLE TO APPROVED IN MOOI RIVER DIRECT AND RETURN
From Bruntville Cluster Box, proceed along Main Road and turn right into R103, and turn left to Lawlence Road into Taxi Rank KPX0064, loading and off loading along the route and return. Alternative proceed with 14.1 and turn right to Main Road into KPX0085, Bruntville Cluster Box.
- 7.1.1.7. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCLDY00017(2202DR2202EN10051938)ROUTE 7
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND RETURN
From Mooi River Taxi Rank KPX0064 to P1-7, proceed along P1-8 along Lonestreet and turn right to corner Street and turn left into Alexandra Street Taxi Rank, Estcourt. Alternative from P1/8 along Lown Street, turn right to Drummond and turn right to Corner Street into Alexandra Street Taxi Rank, loading and loading along the route and return with the same

route

- 1) AOKNKZN018200 2) CB NDLOVU 6211055639089
1
4) LKNKZN0114438 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX1228, EMPANGENI, KZN, 3880 HOPEWELL
TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB275(22068T21004R10047686)Route 1 Hopewell to Durban
INBOUND (OUTBOUND) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, N3 (P400, MR1-1, N3)
TO (Destination): Durban OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Durban via N3, P338, P117 TO (Destination):
Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001)
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB276(22068T2100D510047689)Route 2
Hopewell to Matatiele
INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin):Hopewell Taxi rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Durban, Chilley,
Shepstone, return Shepstone, MR5, (N2) TO (Destination): Matatiele OUTBOUND (RETURN)FROM (Origin): Matatiele
via (N2), MR5, Shepstone, return Shepstone, Chilley, Durban, MR5, P388, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank
P117 (KPX0001)
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB277(22068T2100H300047690)Route 3 Hopewell to Pietermaritzburg
INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117(KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Richmond,
Alexandra, College, West, Berg TO (Destination):Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East(KPC0027)OUTBOUND
(RETURN)FROM(Origin): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East (KPC0027) via Berg, East, Pietermaritz, West, College,
Alexandra, Richmond, MR5,P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001).

NB- NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD
AND RETURN TRIPS.

- 1) AOKNKZN018200 2) A MADLALA 6712245662089
3
4) LKNKZN0129959 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 181, SHELLY BEACH, PORT SHEPSTONE,
4265 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT
SHEPS)
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300150(2100HE21004R10054976)1. PORT
SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:

PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA,
UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK
STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT
SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.

RESTRICTION:

DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.

- 7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Umzinto NU (Vulamehlo Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00300151(22067A22066O10054977)2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD
TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE
DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00300153(2100HE3202US10054979)3. PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA
PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFFLOAD
MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE.
OFFLOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK

7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300154(2100HE11008Z10054980)4.
PORT SHEPSTONE TO JOHANNESBURG:
PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE TURN WINKELSPRUIT TO UMBUMBULU TO PIETERMARITZBURG TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD ANDERSON STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300155(22067A22067A00054981)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

RESTRICTION:

DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.

1) AOKNKZN018205 2) BM ZUNGU 6402105474086

0

4) LKNKZN0123328 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 222 AVOCA ROAD, AVOCA HILLS, DURBAN, 4051
BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002207(2206LS2206LS00055928)ROUTE 00

CHARTER SERVICE

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002201(2206LS2206SA00055922)1. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Phoenix Plaza.

1.1.From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Road Road then left again into Phoenix Highway proceed along and turn right into Rydalvale Drive then left into Parthenon Streetpick and drop. Turn right into Pandora Street then turn left and drive into Phoenix Taxi Rank or alternatively, proceed along Rydalvale Drive and turn left into Longcroft Drive and left into Phoenix Highway, left into Parthenon Street and left into Pandora Street drop of passengers then turn left into the Phoenix Taxi Rank pick up passengers and return back to Bhoolas Taxi Rank doing the same thing.

Reverse Route:

From Phoenix Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

1.2. Alternative Route via Goolam's Supermarket and Ohlanga Cash & Carry.

Drive along Industrial Park Road, turn left into Fernham Drive and left again into Gilham Avenue and drive along as stated in route 3 above and drive back along Westham Drive then left into Lenham Drive and right into Northern Drive. Then left into Phoenix Highway right into Parthenon Street then left into Phoenix Plaza.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Ottawa (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002203(2206LS2206TW00055924)3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along

Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway. Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102. Alternatively, drive along Phoenix Highway from Aberdare Drive and proceed straight then finally turn left into R102. Turn left into Marshall Drive, right into Burnside Road and then right into Field Road, right into Siphosethu Drive and then left into Sugar Mill Way. Proceed to join Golf Course Drive right into Flanders Drive, turn around at Montgomery Drive then turn left into Golf Course Drive then left into Cornubia Drive and right into Hillhead Road then turn left into R102 drive along and park at Whitehouse.

Alternative Route:

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated above in 4.

3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway, Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102 and proceed to White House Shopping Centre.

Alternative Route:

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated in 2 above.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002205(2206LS2206U200055925)4. Bhoolas Store to Verulam via Phoenix Residential Area
From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road proceed along then turn left into Phoenix Highway and proceed straight and turn left into Northern Drive, proceed until R102 and turn left into it, turn right into Wick Street and left into and left into Ireland Street and left into Verulam Taxi Rank.

OR

Alternatively from Bhoolas Rank, turn left into Industrial Park Road and left into Fernham Drive and left again into Lebham Drive, then turn left into Northern Drive and left again into R102 towards Verulam, into Wicks Street and left into Ireland and left into Verulam Taxi rank

1) AOKNKZN018205 2) B BHENGU 7711100308084
7

4) LKNKZN0127783 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 1154, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880
RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000900(2207W32207XJ00051536)ROUTE 1

RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI

Start from Richardsbay Taxi Rank, entering West Central Arterial, proceeding to the John Ross Parkway until turning on the left of the road using Turner Road until entering Empangeni Station Taxi Rank, offload and load passengers, take up Turner Road, going to Empangeni "A" Rank using R34 if going to the Rank at OK Bazaar and load, then go back to the Richardsbay Rank

7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000901(2207W32206LS10051537)ROUTE 2
RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN

From Richardsbay Rank join West Arterial, proceed with the same road to John Ross Parkway, join it on the right side, straight, turn left, at the roundabout enter N2, proceed along N2 and pass Ballito, proceed to Durban, turn left to uMngeni Road and proceed to Durban Station Rank, offload passengers and return to Richardsbay

7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000902(2207W32206YH10051538)ROUTE 3

RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA via ULUNDI

From Richardsbay Rank joining West Central Arterial, carry on with the same road, joining John Ross Parkway, proceed until joining with R34, join R66 at Ndundulu Mountain, turn right at R66, proceed straight until reaching uLundi turn off, straight until reaching Mashona turn-off, arriving at Nongoma Town / Village, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank

7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000903(2207W322074410051539)ROUTE 4

RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA

From Richardsbay Rank entering at West Central Arterial, take R34, joining N2, straight to Mtuba, pass KwaMbonambi turn off, carry on with N2, turning to R618 to R618 to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Brackenham (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000908(2207W32207W000051543)ROUTE 8

RICHARDSBAY TO BRACKENHAM

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, join West Central Arterial, proceed to the left, joining R34, entering Veldenvlei, pass Verban, offload passengers, passing Wildenweide, using Antelope Alley, offload passengers, enter Brackenham, via Fbros, offload and load passengers then back to the Richardsbay Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Aquadene (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000907(2207W32207W100051542)ROUTE 7

RICHARDSBAY TO AQUADENE SUBURB

Richardsbay Taxi Rank to West Central Arterial, proceed left to R34, turn right at the Robot, pass Mamalia proceed right of Arcurus Anchor Street, enter inside Aquadene Suburb, offload and load passengers, return to Richardsbay Rank

7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000904(2207W322077Z10051540)ROUTE 5

RICHARDSBAY TO MKUZE

From Richardsbay Rank entering West Central Arterial, turning left MR2-31, straight until turning to the right hand side, entering N2, proceed straight to Mkuze Taxi Rank off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Meerensee (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP000905(2207W32207W200051541)ROUTE 6

RICHARDSBAY TO MEERENSEE

From Richardsbay Rank, enter West Central Arterial, turn right, take North Central Arterial, proceed until turning left on the John Ross Parkway, proceed with the same road, pass smallroads, e.g. Bayview, Boulevard entering the Beach, then enter Meerensee Suburb, pass road like Pienkie Pool, Crayfish Creek, Krewelkring, Medway Road to the Harbour, entering Meerensee stop & return

7.1.1.9. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0009010(2207W32207W300051544)ROUTE 9

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Mkuze, Mtubatuba, Nongoma no passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial district of Richards Bay until reaching the destination rank.

3On the return trip to Richards Bay no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Richards Bay.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict

due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motorvehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018207 2) BF NXUMALO 7009195693084

9

4) LKNKZN0125152 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) P.O. BOX 3982, WHITE CLIFF, PONGOLA, 3170
IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO
OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO
PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO
KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4458(2100HB2207610052393)5. PONGOLA TO
NONGOMA

From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO
VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO
DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO
NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni

Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpietersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4463(2100HB2100HB00052398)

10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return

7.1.1.1 Pongola (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4466(2100HB11008Z10052399)11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return

1) AOKNKZN018212 2) BC MSIBI 5702070401084

5

4) LKNKZN0122873 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 4004, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370
KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) -
KZNBRCLOY01201(2202DH2100BF00051127)26. ROSBOOM TO LADYSMITH / LYLEE STREET TAXI RANK

Inbound (a)

From Rosboom Taxi Rank D367 into Skietdrieff Road or proceed along Rosboom Road and turn left into R103 offload and load or along Skietdrieff offload and load, turn into Kippoort, turn into R103 and turn right into N11 and turn into Lylee Street Taxi Rank.

Inbound (b)

From Insimbini Taxi Rank in Rosboom Goodhope D367 turn left into R103 offload and load and turn right into N11 into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

Outbound

From Lyell Street Taxi Rank turn left into Queen Street and turn left into Lyell Street into N11 and turn left into R103 Road and turn right into Skietdrieff Road and turn into Kippoort, offload and load along Kippoort and turn into D367 Road and turn right into Rosboom Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from R103 Road turn right into D367 offload and load then proceed into Insimbini Taxi RANK, Good hope.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018213 2) BA MAGUBANE 5902075549081 | 3) PO BOX 1266, INANDA DURBAN, KWAZULU NATAL, |
| 4 | 4310 MAPHEPHETHE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0142540 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maphephetha (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0030020040(2206OM2206LS00055478)OPHISWENI TO DURBAN
From approved taxi Rank in Ophisweni on Umyeka Road (A3802) left into D1504 left into P718 right into P100 right into M27/P93 left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway), into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2, left into N3 East Bound left into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers way Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Vutha (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN003002041(2206PM2206LS00055480)VUTHA TO DURBAN
From approved Taxi Rank in Kwavutha Store along Vutha Road (A3796) left turn into P718 right into P100 left into MR93/M25(Kwamashu Highway) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2 left into N3 East Bound into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN0020046(2206LS2206LS00055484)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Maphephetha (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0020043(2206OM2206LS00055481)4.ODADENI TO DURBAN
From approved Taxi Rank in Odadeni Road (A3798)right into P718 right into P100 right into M27/P23,left into MR93/M25(Kwamashu Highway) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed in Soldiers Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY From Kamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2 left into N3 East Bound left into Old Dutch into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Maphephetha (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0020044(2206OM2206RK00055482)5.MAPHEPHETHENI TO PINETOWN
From approvedTaxi Rank in Maphephetheni (Mbeje Store) on D1504,right into P718,right turn into (P259)into fischer road,right into M33/Inanda Road,left into Old Main Road in Hillcrest (drop-off and pick -up) left into M13,left into Old Main Road,right into Anderson Road and proceed into Anderson Road Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000200(2206LS2206LS00053624)ROUTE 1

MAPHEPHETHENI TO DURBAN
From approved Taxi Rank in Maphephetheni (Mbeje Store)on D1504 left into P718,right turn into P100,right turn into M27/P93,left turn into MR93/M25(kwaMashu Highway),into North Coast Road,into Umgeni Road,into Soldier Way Road and proceed into Soldier Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY Umgeni Road,right into Leopold Street,right into Warwick Avenue,right into Alice Street,right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into soldiers Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25),turn right into N2,left into N3 East Bound,left into Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Maphephetha (Durban Metro) (Origin), Inanda (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0020045(2206OM2206OA00055483)6. MAPHEPHETHENI TO INANDA
From approved Taxi Rank in Inanda Taxi Rank (Emtshebheni) into M27/P93,left into P100 left into P718 right into D1504 and proceed into Maphephetheni Taxi Rank (Mbeje Store)

1) AOKNKZN018216 2) AH NTULI 8010165413080
4

3) F1718 NTUZUMA T/SHIP, P O KWAMASHU,
DURBAN, 4360 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN018435 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 1), QOPHAMUTHI (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 3), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 4), MKHIWANE (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 5), EGUGWINI (KwaMancinza) (Via Point 6), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 7), MPUNZI (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 8), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 9), M25 (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 12), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 13), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 14), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 15), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 16), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 17), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 18), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 19), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 20), Kwa-Mashu L (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110(2206UV2206UD00048176)Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)
10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).
10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.
10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section
Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road,right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road,direct and return.
10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.
10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J

From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhawane Road, left into Mchaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.
 . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.
 . Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.
 . From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St.John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam
 Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 1), UMBANDO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 2), THABATHA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 3), MQHINO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 4), PHEPHELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 5), GIYA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 6), SIKHINDI (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 7), ISIHLEBELELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 10), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 11), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Stopping Point 1), Kwa-Mashu B (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00108(2206UW2206UJ00048174)Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes
 From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlebelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlebelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.
- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UW2206UW00049427)
 CONDITIONS:
 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
 4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
 5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
 6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
 7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS

WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UVW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban
Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY:
From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.
Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu
From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018216 2) AH NTULI 8010165413080
5</p> <p>4) LKNKZN018433 Transfer of OL
6)</p> | <p>3) F1718 NTUZUMA T/SHIP, P O KWAMASHU,
DURBAN, 4360 KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)</p> |
|--|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), COMMERCIAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), OLD NORTH COAST (Inanda NU) (Via Point 8), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 9), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 10), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KKZNBRCDBN00100(2206UVW21004R00048158)Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban
Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVELY:
From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.
Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu
From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.
- 7.1.1.2. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00168(2206UVW2206UW00049427)
CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS

CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON
INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A
RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE
MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS
WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.3. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), SIGWEGWE (Kwa-Mashu D) (Via Point 1), UMBANDO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 2), THABATHA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 3), MQHINO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 4), PHEPHELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 5), GIYA (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 6), SIKHINDI (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 7), ISIHLEBELELO (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 8), UBUBANE (Kwa-Mashu B) (Via Point 9), AMANZIMTOTI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 10), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Via Point 11), UMSUNDUZI (Kwa-Mashu C) (Stopping Point 1), Kwa-Mashu B (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00108(2206UW2206UJ00048174)Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B & D Routes
From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlebelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlebelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B & D.
- 7.1.1.4. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), NKONJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 1), QOPHAMUTHI (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 2), PHOTHWE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 3), MPANGELE (Kwa-Mashu P) (Via Point 4), MKHIWANE (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 5), EGUGWINI (Kwa-Mancinza) (Via Point 6), MBONDWE (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 7), MPUNZI (Kwa-Mashu H) (Via Point 8), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 9), M25 (Phoenix Industrial) (Via Point 10), NTUZUMA ACCESS (Inanda NU) (Via Point 11), BUNGEZI (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 12), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 13), NYALA (Kwa-Mashu L) (Via Point 14), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 15), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 16), LUTHULI (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 17), MPUKANE (Kwa-Mashu M) (Via Point 18), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 19), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 20), Kwa-Mashu L (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110(2206UW2206UD00048176)Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L & M (Within Township)
10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads
Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Malandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).
10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane)
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Malandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.
10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section
Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.
10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.
10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K & J
From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Malandela Road, right into Mkhwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Malandela Road, and return to the Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), M31 (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), M19WAY (New Germany) (Via Point 4), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), INANDA (Newlands East) (Via Point 6), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 7), NTOMBELA (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 8), ZULU (Kwa-Mashu F) (Via Point 9), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 10), NYALA (Nhlungwane) (Via Point 11), SIBISI (Kwa-Mashu HH) (Via Point 12), BHEJANE (Kwa-Mashu K) (Via Point 13), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00102(2206UW2206RK00048168)Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.
. Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.
. Along Malandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Malandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.
. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 (Verulam) (Via Point 1), IRELAND (Verulam Central) (Via Point 2), WICK (Verulam) (Via Point 3), N2 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 4), M25 (Inanda NU) (Via Point 5), MALANDELA (Kwa-Mashu E) (Via Point 6), Kwa-Mashu ZoneO (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00104(2206UW2206UW00048169)Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi

Rank in Stanger via Verulam

Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018223 2) MJ MAPHUMULO 6408065328089
3
4) LKNKZN0117530 Transfer of OL
6) | 3) 9 PALM PLACE, WYEBANK, PINETOWN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610 PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION(LINKRD)
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN2700(2206RK21004R00049630)APPROVED ROUTES

PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stapleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:

1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rossburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.

1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN02700(21004R21004R00049631)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1) AOKNKZN018223 2) WR GILLMORE 7406185062082 3) 873 MARINE DRIVE, TREASURE BEACH, DURBAN,
5 4052 AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LKNKZN0113635 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wentworth (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1004(2202JE21004R00053150)
AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. FORWARD JOURNEY – WENTWORTH TO CITY

FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN

Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue – into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue

OR

1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers' Way.

- 7.1.1.2. Wentworth (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1006(2202JE21004R00053153)2.
RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH

2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1

FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS' WAY TO WENTWORTH

Along Soldier's Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.

2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH

Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.

- 7.1.1.3. Wentworth (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1007(2202JE21004R00053155)3. INNER
CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN

Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street – left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street

OR

3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street – left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

- 3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction :

M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143
G.L. Booysen PMB 1265682 and
L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816

3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an "EXTENTION" of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: " NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112".

7.1.1.4. Wentworth (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN1020(2202JE21004R00053159)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING M4, UNTIL REACHING TAXI RANK 53 B.
- 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO AUSWENT, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE M4.
- 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 8.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 9.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 10.FURTHER CONDITIONAL AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH BOARD RULING DATED 29/05/2006 ATTACHED.

1) AOKNKZN018223 2) NK NDLOVU 6203040425088
7

3) 223 BLAMEY ROAD, WOODRIDGE FLATS,
MONTCLAIR, 4004 LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0126893 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lamontville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN2358(2202IV2206LS00053719)APPROVED ROUTES
LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN:

1. Join Lushezi Road, turn left Hadebe Street ? Mbhele Street. Join Mhlongo Road, turn left Hull Road, right Kaula Road, left to Kulu Street, Gwala Street, Right into Hull Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, turn left into the on-ramp to Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Moore Road off-ramp, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed turning right into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.
 2. Same as above, Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.
ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), right into West Street, right into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.
- OR
- Along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, right into a service road behind English Market and proceed to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank in Warwick Avenue.
- RESTRICTION: {No picking up of passengers along West Street}.

3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN

From Swinton Road Rank either across to Leicester Road, right Grimsby Road to join South Coast road, or right Pendlebury Road, left to South Coast Road, left M7, right Sarnia Road, right Umbilo Road, right Berea Road, left Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Soldier's Way, turn left to Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or Tomato Hall Taxi Rank using ALTERNATIVE Route (1) above.

RETURN JOURNEY

4. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE

Tomato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using route (1) or (4) in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Lamontville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Merewent (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN2589(2202IW2202IU00053720)Route 3 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK

From Lamontville / Gijima / Mathebula Road, join Lushezi Road, turn left into Hadebe Street, right into Mbhele Street and joining Mhlongo Road, left into Hull Road or right into Kaula Road, left into Kulu Street, left into Gwala Street, right into Hull Road and into Pendlebury Road, turn left into Leicester Road, left into Crewe Road, drop off and back to Leicester Road, left into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Grimsby Road, left into Leicester, right into Grimsby Road, right into South Coast Road and proceed to an Approved Taxi Rank on South Coast Road

RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE

Tamato Hall Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off ramp, right into Himalayas Road, into Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using the Route 1 or 4 IN REVERSE

SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE

Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4)

OR:

Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4), left into Himalayas Road, off-ramp right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road, into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes 1 OR 4

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Lamontville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN25473(2206LS2202IW00053721)6. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE

Soldier's Way, right into Pine Street, left into Broad Street, right into Smith Street into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4)

OR

Field Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli (M4) left into Himalaya Road off-ramp, right into Himalaya Road, Pendlebury Road into Hull Road and proceed to Lamontville using routes (1) or (4).

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN45712(2206LS2206LS00053722)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018232 2) ST NGUBANE 7011145457081
0

3) 5011 NSINGIZI ROAD, KWANDENGEZI,
CLERNAVILLE, 3607 IMBALI UNIT 13 AND 15 TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0119769 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN00200300(22069J22069J00055576)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000232(22069J22068T00052426)1. PHASE 4

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Phezulu, N30, Unnamed Road, N20, Return N30, Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu, Phezulu

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, N30, Phezulu

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, Phezulu

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Route 6, N30, unnamed, N30, Phezulu

- 7.1.1.3. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB0000233(22069J22068T00052427)2. STOCKS PHASE 2,3 & 4

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Phezulu, N42, Unnamed Road, Unnamed Road, Return Unnamend Road, N43, Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu, Phezulu

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F. J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

- 7.1.1.4. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0000234(22069J22068T00052428)3. PHASE 1

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Ekuthuleni, Samela, Phezulu, Nozulu, Samela, Ekuthuleni, Route9, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
To (Destination): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein Route 9, Ekuthuleni

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

7.1.1.5. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0000235(22069J22068T00052429)4. UNIT 15

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)
To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Ekuthuleni, Ngcwe, Hlomuka, Ngcwe, Ekuthuleni, Route 9, Q7, Q5, Q4, Cedar, Return Cedar, Yellowwood, Cedar, Q7, Route 9, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
To (Destination): Ekuthuleni Road Terminus (KPE0195)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route9, Ekuthuleni.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

- B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni
 C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Route 9, Ekuthuleni

7.1.1.6. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000236(22069J22068T00052430)5. SHAYAMOYA

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)
 To (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE: Phezulu, N30, Siwela, N33, N31 Phezulu, Nozulu, Willowfontein, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)
 To (Destination): Phezulu / Nozulu Road Terminus (KPE0006)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

OUTBOUND:

- A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu
 B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu
 C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Willowfontein, Nozulu

7.1.1.7. Imbali (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000237(22069J22068T00052431)ROUTE 00

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM IMBALI 13 AND 13 TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018232 2) VN SANGWENI 6606015261082 | 3) PO BOX 1441, PINETOWN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 3600 |
| 2 | KWANDENGZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0127743 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Warwick) (Via Point 7), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 8), SOUTH COAST (Moben) (Via Point 9), GRIMSBY (Moben) (Via Point 10), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00451(2206RK21004R00048106)2. KWANDENGZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), PRADEEP (Nagina) (Via Point 1), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), CHESTNUT (Nagina) (Via Point 3), RECREATION (Nagina) (Via Point 4), GREYVILLEA (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 5), OLEANDER (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 6), ACORN (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 7), ESCOM (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 12), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 13), TOM-TOM (Kwa-Ndungezi) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00450(2206RK2206RK00048105)1.

KWANDENGZEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN115599(2206LS21004R00050115)CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson Highway or the N3, until reaching the Cannongate Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Kwandengezi, no passengers may be set down until reaching Old Richmond Road (route 2.1.) or Richmond Road (route 2.2).
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section ** (2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

1) AOKNKZN018234 2) SD NKUKU 7603165378088
8

4) LKNKZN0111377 Transfer of OL
6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

3) 59 HIGHLANDS ROAD, HIGHKANDS HILLS,
PINETOWN, 3610 CHATSWORTH MINIBUS
ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00755(22064X21004R00050287)5. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN007555(21004R21004R00050288)RESTRICTIONS

1. Route 5 is limited 300 vehicles per day to be identified by the Taxi Association by means of an operational schedule which must be submitted to the Board and the Metro Police on a monthly basis or when a change occurs.

- 7.1.1.3. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00759(22064X22064X00050295)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban,

2. On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116.

3. On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN754(22064X21004R00050286)4. FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:

From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine

Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00751(22064X21004R00050283)APPROVED ROUTES

CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

1. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.6. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00752(22064X22064X00050284)2. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES: CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO LOTUS GARAGE IN CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, right Bhaktivedanta Swami Circle, right into Main Street, direct into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Sunset Avenue, left into Erica Avenue, right into Syringa Avenue, left into Woohurst Drive, right into Collier Avenue, left into Chatsworth Main Road, and proceed to Lotus Garage and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street.

- 7.1.1.7. Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Origin), Chatsworth Town Centre (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00753(22064X22064X00050285)3. FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SILVER GLEN SHOPPING MALL, right into Joyhurst Street, right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Silverglen Drive, direct into Bull-Bull Drive, left into Havenside Drive, left into Summerfield Road, left into Pelican Drive, left into Silverglen Drive, and proceed into Silverglen Shopping Mall and return along the forward route in reverse to Checkers in Joyhurst Street.

- 1) AOKNKZN018239 2) MG MQANYA 6212175572085
3
4) LKNKZN017112 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 165, HIGHFLATS, HIGHFLATS, 3306
HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1958(2100HE2100H310048949)ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG
From Highflats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschhoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1957(2100HE22069U10048950)ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO

From Highflats Taxi Rank into along R612 to Ixopo, left into main street to the Ixopo Taxi Rank in main street and return to Highflats Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Origin), Umzinto NU (Vulamehlo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1956(2100HE22066O10048951)ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO
From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Origin), Umzinto NU (Vulamehlo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1955(2100HE22066O10048952)ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI
From Highflats Taxi Rank into R612, turn into and along P73 to Hlokozi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1954(2100HE22066V10048953)ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS
From Highflats Taxi Rank to St Faiths Taxi Rank along P68 and return.

- 7.1.1.6. Port Shepstone (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1953(2100HE2100HE00048954)
CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.
2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.
3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.

1) AOKNKZN018241 2) KNI KHWANE 7208040458087

2

4) LKNKZN0125016 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 309, HIBBERDENE, MTWALUME, 4220
MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001150(22064C21004R10049099)1.

FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank, Turton, along Isipofu Road up-to the N2 along the N2, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway), left into Moore Road off -ramp, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Canongate Road and Warwick Avenue and return as per 1.1.

RETURN JOURNEY

1.1. From an approved Taxi Rank at the corner of Warwick Avenue and Caongate Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into moore Road, into M4 (Albert Luthuli Freeway) along the M4, into the M2 and proceed as described in 1, to the Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001152(22064C2100HE00049100)2.

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

From Mtwalume Taxi rank, along Isipofu Road to old Main Road (Port Shepstone and Hibberdene) left into hibberdene Spar taxi Rank (drop and pick up)left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, turn right into Baisly Street , right into Connor Street, left into Reynold Street, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Main Road, right into Anglican Church Road, left into Nelson Mandela Avenue, right into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.

OR

Along Marburgh Road into Industrial Area,
drop and pick and return into Port Shepstone
Taxi Rank along the same route.

RETURN JOURNEY

Along Nelson Mandela Avenue right into Reynold Street, left into Acken Street left into Durban Old Main Road to Hibberdene and into Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzumbe Magisterial District Court at Turton into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Left into Isipofu Road to Mabheleni Shaya Moya Taxi Rank, drop and pick up, and return to Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Kwahlongwa Tribal Authority Road, right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road, right into Baisly Street, left into connor Street along right into Reynold Street into Port Shepstone Taxi rank and return along same route into reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN001214(22064C22066V10049101)FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO
FORWARD

From Mtwalume Taxi Rank along Isipofu Old Main Road to Umzinto, right into Mtwalume Station, No 79, left into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, No R84 (drop and pick up) and return to N2 Freeway, along N2, left into Park Rynie and proceed to Umzinto along R104 West, right into Umzinto and proceed to Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK

Left into and along Umzinto Old Main Road, left into esperanza Main Road to Umzinto, right into Umzinto Main Road and proceed right into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

OR

Right into Park Rynie old Main Road and proceed to Scottburgh Hospital, right turn into Scottburgh Taxi Rank, drop off, and proceed along the same route to Umzinto.

RETURN JOURNEY:

Along Main Road, R104 from Umzinto, left into Park Rynie Road right into N2 Freeway, left into Ifafa Beach, R84 drop and return into N2 Freeway, left into umzumbe right turn along Mtwalume west side of Mtwalume R79 left into Port Shepstone Old Main Road along Isipofu Road, right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

OR

Return from Umzinto Taxi Rank along Main Road right turn into Hibberdene Old Main right into Mtwalume Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN346(2206LS22067A10047684)1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI
RANK DROP AND PICK UP LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO
BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG
LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.
-OR-
ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON
MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD
INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONETAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN349(22064C22063U00047688)1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE
ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895 ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946
ALONG RETURN FROM KWALONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI
RANKD949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO
HIBBERDENE.
-OR-
ALONG KWALONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD
RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO
REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.

- 7.1.1.6. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Hibberdene (Hebberdene) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN348(22064C22063V00047687)1.4 LOCAL ROUTES
ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN

INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN347(2206LS22066V10047685)1.3 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79 LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.
- OR-
- FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Origin), Mtwalume (Hebberdene) (Destination) - KZNBRCPOR(22064C22064C00050850)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK.
5. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISIPOFU ROAD.
6. AT RANKS WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF -STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HIBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING.

1) AOKNKZN018248 2) ZA MYEZA 6802165357081

1

4) LKNKZN0113081 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 11335, UMZINTO, KWAZULU-NATAL, 4200 ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1022(22067A22067A00053166)

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1025(22067A22067A00053169)2. KENTERTON TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1040(20018A22067A00053170)3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.

7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1050(20018A22067A00053173)4. KENTERTON TO IFAFA GATE

From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse

7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1060(20018A22067A00053175)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord,a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

4) LKNKZN0111079 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB103(22068T22068T00047610)ROUTE 2.
BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)
ROUTE: D1620,MR25
OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: MR25,D1620
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB102(22068T22068T00047606)ROUTE 1
BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG
INBOUND (FORWARD)
FROM (ORIGIN):BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO: (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P424,MR6,Bhambatha(Greytown),Church,Masukwana (East),Pietermaritz
OUTBOUND (RETURN)
FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz,Retief,Church,Bhambatha (Greytown),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB104(22068T22068T00047612)ROUTE 3
BHAMSHELA - DALTON
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO(DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)
ROUTE:D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342
OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620
- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB105(22068T22068T00047614)ROUTE 4.
BHAMSHELA - GREYTOWN
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN
ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342,P156,P342,P159,(MR6)

OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): Greytown
TO (DESTINATION): Bhamshela
ROUTE:(MR6),P159,P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620
- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB106(22068T2202H110047615)ROUTE 5.
BHAMSHELA - TONGAAT
INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): TONGAAT
ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2)

OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): TONGAAT
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: (P2-2),MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB109(22068T2206LS10047621)ROUTE 7
BHAMSHELA - DURBAN
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN
ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2,P426,N2)

OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: (N2,P426,P2-2),MR25,D1620
ALTERNATE ROUTINGS
NONE
RESTRICTIONS
NONE
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
NONE
DISPUTES AGAINST BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
NONE

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018248 2) TA MKHWANAZI 5511160280088 | 3) P O BOX 173, OZWATHINI, OZWATHINI, 3242 |
| 7 | BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0111078 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB106(22068T2202H110047615)ROUTE 5.
BHAMSHELA - TONGAAT
INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): TONGAAT
ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2)

OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): TONGAAT
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: (P2-2),MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB105(22068T22068T00047614)ROUTE 4.
BHAMSHELA - GREYTOWN
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN
ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342,P159,(MR6)

OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): Greytown
TO (DESTINATION): Bhamshela
ROUTE:(MR6),P159,P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMPMB108(22068T1205GJ10047619)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSH TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP

OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB109(22068T2206LS10047621)ROUTE 7
BHAMSHELA - DURBAN
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN
ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2,P426,N2)

OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: (N2,P426,P2-2),MR25,D1620
ALTERNATE ROUTINGS
NONE
RESTRICTIONS
NONE
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
NONE
DISPUTES AGAINST BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
NONE
- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB103(22068T22068T00047610)ROUTE 2.
BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)
ROUTE: D1620,MR25
OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: MR25,D1620
- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB104(22068T22068T00047612)ROUTE 3
BHAMSHELA - DALTON
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO(DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)
ROUTE:D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342
OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620
- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB102(22068T22068T00047606)ROUTE 1
BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG
INBOUND (FORWARD)
FROM (ORIGIN):BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO: (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN
(KPC0047)

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P424,MR6,Bhambatha(Greytown),Church,Masukwana
(East),Pietermaritz
OUTBOUND (RETURN)
FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz,Retief,Church,Bhambatha
(Greytown),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620

- 1) AOKNKZN018248 2) TA MKHWANAZI 5511160280088
8
4) LKNKZN0111081 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 173, OZWATHINI, OZWATHINI, 3242
BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASS.
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB102(22068T22068T00047606)ROUTE 1

BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN):BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO: (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P424,MR6,Bhambatha(Greytown),Church,Masukwana (East),Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz,Retief,Church,Bhambatha (Greytown),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB104(22068T22068T00047612)ROUTE 3

BHAMSHELA - DALTON

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO(DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)

ROUTE:D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB105(22068T22068T00047614)ROUTE 4.

BHAMSHELA - GREYTOWN

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342,P156,P342,P159,(MR6)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): Greytown

TO (DESTINATION): Bhamshela

ROUTE:(MR6),P159,P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB103(22068T22068T00047610)ROUTE 2.

BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)

ROUTE: D1620,MR25

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: MR25,D1620

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB106(22068T2202H110047615)ROUTE 5.

BHAMSHELA - TONGAAT

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): TONGAAT

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): TONGAAT
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: (P2-2),MR25,D1620

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCBMB109(22068T2206LS10047621)ROUTE 7

BHAMSHELA - DURBAN

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2,P426,N2)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: (N2,P426,P2-2),MR25,D1620

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

NONE

RESTRICTIONS

NONE

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

NONE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018249 2) NE MNGWENGWE 5307020724088
8 | 3) P.O. BOX 1010, CATO RIDGE, KWAZULU-NATAL,
3680 MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115318 Replacement of Vehicle
6) | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN007006(2206RK2206RK00050297)ROUTE 1.
NO 9 TAXI RANK -PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN007007(2206RK2206RK00050298)ROUTE 2.
NO.9 TAXI RANK -PINETOWN

FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0456(21004R21004R00050674)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD

ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018252 2) SB BLOSE 8204135310084

3

4) LKNKZN0123322 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 37 BROADBILL ROAD, NEWLANDS EAST, DURBAN,
4037 BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Verulam (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002205(2206LS2206U200055925)4. Bhoolas Store to Verulam via Phoenix Residential Area

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road proceed along then turn left into Phoenix Highway and proceed straight and turn left into Northern Drive, proceed until R102 and turn left into it, turn right into Wick Street and left into and left into Ireland Street and left into Verulam Taxi Rank.

OR

Alternatively from Bhoolas Rank, turn left into Industrial Park Road and left into Fernham Drive and left again into Lebham Drive, then turn left into Northern Drive and left again into R102 towards Verulam, Into Wicks Stret and left into Irelanmd And left into Verulam Taxi rank

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Ottawa (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002203(2206LS2206TW00055924)3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway. Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102. Alternatively, drive along Phoenix Highway from Aberdare Drive and proceed straight then finally turn left into R102. Turn left into Marshall Drive, right into Burnside Road and then right into Field Road, right into Siphosethu Drive and then left into Sugar Mill Way. Proceed to join Golf Course Drive right into Flanders Drive, turn around at Montgomery Drive then turn left into Golf Course Drive then left into Cornubia Drive and right into Hillhead Road then turn left into R102 drive along and park at Whitehouse.

Alternative Route:

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated above in 4.

3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway, Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102 and proceed to White House Shopping Centre.

Alternative Route:

From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.

Reverse Route:

From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated in 2 above.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Phoenix Industrial (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002201(2206LS2206SA00055922)1. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Phoenix Plaza.

1.1.From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Road Road then left again into Phoenix Highway proceed along and turn right into Rydalvale Drive then left into Parthenon Streetpick and drop. Turn right into Pandora Street then turn left and drive into Phoenix Taxi Rank or alternatively, proceed along Rydavale Drive and turn left into Longcroft Drive and left into Phoenix Highway, left into Parthenon Street and left into Pandora Street drop of passengers then turn left into the Phoenix Taxi Rank pick up passengers and return back to Bhoolas Taxi Rank doing the same thing.

Reverse Route:

From Phoenix Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

1.2. Alternative Route via Goolam's Supermarket and Ohlanga Cash & Carry.

Drive along Industrial Park Road, turn left into Fernham Drive and left again into Gilham Avenue and drive along as stated in route 3 above and drive back along Westham Drive then left into Lenham Drive and right into Northern Drive. Then left into Phoenix Highway right into Parthenon Street then left into Phoenix Plaza.

1) AOKNKZN018253 2) SW ZUMA 7706125278080
9

3) P O BOX 792, PIETERMARITZBURG,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA
INADI INCWADI T.O.A

4) LKNKZN0114224 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7
DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffjee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)
To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8
ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123
(KPV0023)
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122
(KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom,
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5
MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)
Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399
To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6
TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)
Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128
To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3
ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)
Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,
D112
To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)
Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,
D1139
To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze
Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,
D1124, D1123
To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2
GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)
Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,
Retief, Berg
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,
D1124, Unamed Road
To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10 NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, P121

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

4) LKNKZN0110110 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.
3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

1) AOKNKZN018255 2) NG FINGERS 7110200300085
7

4) LKNKZN0110112 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 552, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3600
QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), ALEXANDRA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MOSS (Westmead) (Via Point 3), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 5), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 6), KYALAMI (Stockville) (Via Point 7), SUZUKA (Stockville) (Via Point 8), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 9), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 10), RICHMOND (New Germany) (Via Point 11), M13 - JAN SMUTS (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), INANDA (Hillcrest) (Via Point 13), ASSAGAY (Bothas Hill) (Via Point 14), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 15), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN500(21004R21004R00047933)ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.

ALTERNATE:

1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

1 2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.

CONDITIONS:

1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.
2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.

3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018257 2) BB MNYANDU 8410155892089
2</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0111178 Transfer of OL
6)</p> | <p>3) K-6 MSOMI ROAD, ASHDOWN,
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 ASHDOWN TAXI
ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)</p> |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PMB/Msunduzi (Origin), PMB/Msunduzi (Destination) - KZNBRCMB003(2100GG2100GG00047288)Route 1
INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN): Ashdown Terminus-Dingane / Dr Dube (KPE0070)
TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.1 off Church
(KPC0007)

ROUTE : Dr Dube, B18 Msimang,Dabulamanzi,Mkhize's Hill,
Old Edendale, MR7,Moses Mabhida
(Edendale),Langalibalele(Lonmarket),Retief,
Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.1-off (KPC0007)
TO(Destination) Ashdown Terminus's/Dr.Dube(KPE007
ROUTE: Archbell,Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),Moses Mabhida
(Edendale),MR7,Old Edendale,Mkhizes Hill
Dabulamanzi,Msimang,B18,Dr.Dube

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

OUTBOUND:
A.Archbell,Jabu Ndlovu (Loop),West.Prince Alfred,Campsdrift,Moses
Old Edendale,MR7 Lod Edendale,Mkhizes Hill,Dabulamanzi Msimang
818,Dr. Dube.

RESTRICTIONS:

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

OUTBOUND:

- A.1 Retief,Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,
Moses Mabhida (Edendale),MR7,Old Edendale,Herchensohn.
A.2 Retief,Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/ Taxi Station,West,Burger
Moses Mabhida Edendale,MR7,Old Edendale, Herchensohn.
A.3 Retief,Pietermaritz,West treet Bus/Taxi Station,West,Pince Alfred, Campsdrift,Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Loop,
Moses Mabhida(Edendale),MR7 Old Edendale, Herchenson.
B1: Retief,Boom,Pine, Moses mabhida(Edendale),MR7,Old Edendale,Herchenson.

RESTRICTIONS:

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

None

DISPUTES AGAINST ASHDOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018263 2) TJ MSOMI 7007215656081
4</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0129469 Transfer of OL
6)</p> | <p>3) P O BOX 107, CATO RIDGE, CATO RIDGE, 3680
BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)</p> |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB003000120(22068T22068T00054869)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRC00020030(22065Q22068T10057749)ROUTE 5
MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE

From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge(uMngeni) until Etheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRC00020050(22068T22068T00057758)ROUTE 6
MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN

from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603,turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rankdirect and return.

7.1.1.4. Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRC0005462(2100H32100H300053125)ROUTE 1
CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn right Hoseenhaffeejee Street turn left Hoosen Haffeejee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.

OUTBOUND

From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street,turn right Masukwana Road,turn left to Old Main Road,turn right into N3,turn left R103,and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.

7.1.1.5. Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRC0005463(2100H32100H300053126)ROUTE 2
NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE

From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road(Siweni)and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,turn right into Sihonqane Road,turn right into Manqini Road,turn right to M52,turn right pick up and drop R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.

7.1.1.6. Cato Ridge (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRC0005464(2100H321002M10053127)ROUTE 3
NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Ntukusweni Rank(kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Manqatha Road(Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Makati road Nconcosi pick up and drop,turn left to Sihonqane Drive,turn left into Vonon Vonon Road,turn right to M52,turn right pick up and drop R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to

Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseen Haffee Street, turn left Hoosen Haffee terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -
KZNBRC0005465(2100H32100H300053128)ROUTE 4
UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From uMsunduzi(kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mweni) return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) Etheke Store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank. From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan drive, turn right R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff street, turn right Hoseen Haffee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return.

(ii) From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank, turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli), turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52) pass No.8, No.7, No.6, No.5, No.4, No.3, No.2, No.1 pick up and drop, turn right to Mbava & Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli), turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop, turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseen Haffee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.

(iii) From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank, turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba tourism, pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle) join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up, enter radhor, R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff street, turn right Hoseen Haffee Street, turn left Hoosen Haffee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.

1) AOKNKZN018264 2) TD MKHIZE 8104060903087
6

4) LKNKZN0117112 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 78363, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880
MATSHANA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0002540(2207XJ2207XJ00053503) FROM MATSHANA RANK START AT MATSHANA BOTTLE STORE, D1519, D880, R34, MAIN ROAD, MAIN RANK DROP OF MAIN ROAD, JWAYELANI - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, POWER SPAR - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, SHOPRITE - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, STANDARD BANK - DROP, KHULA STREET, UNION STREET, SPAR - DROP, COMMERCIAL STREET, TURNBULL, MAIN ROAD, LOFTHEIM RANK - PICK AND DROP, BACK TO MATSHANA RANK - D880 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF, D1591 - PICK AND DROP.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELEZANE, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELEZANE.)

MATSHANA RANK - D1591, D880, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, NGWELEZANA RANK - DROP, NGWELEZANA ROAD, R34, MHLATUZE VILLAGE - DROP, NGWELEZANE ROAD, VW - DROP, TANNER, FIRST STREET, TANNER ROAD, NGWELEZANE ROAD, METRO - PICK, NPA - PICK, R354 MHLATUZE VILLAGE - PICK, NGWELEZANE RANK - PICK, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, D880, D1591 MATSHANA.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELEZANE, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELEZANE)

7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0002550(2207XJ2207XJ00053504) CONDITIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major

towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018264 2) SE FAKUDE 8105185688081
8 | 3) P O BOX 124, MKUZE, MKUZE, 3965
MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0125714 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000420(2100DX7100MF10129538)ROUTE 23

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Ulundi (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000422(2100DX11008Z10129551)ROUTE 24

FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00004523(2100DX11008Z10129553)ROUTE 25

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000424(2100DX21004R10129555)ROUTE 26

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000425(2100DX61009S10129556)ROUTE 27

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000426(2100DX2206YH10129557)ROUTE 28

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500400(2100DX2100DX00140224)ROUTE 30

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500401(2100DX2100DX00140225)ROUTE 31

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURNRIGHT EAGLE TURN AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Mkuze Rural (Origin), Stanger Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0000500403(2100DX2100JU10140226)ROUTE 32

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI,MTUNZINI,GINGINDLOVU,MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP000500404(2100DX2100DX00140227)ROUTE 33

FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500405(2100DX2100DX00140229)ROUTE 34
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT
KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO
MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500406(2100DX2100DX00140230)ROUTE 35
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT
KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP
AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500407(2100DX5100KO10140231)ROUTE 29
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN
RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN
LEFT N4 TURNRIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET TURN LEFTVANDEEJL TURN RIGHT TO
THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ANDRETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK
TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545
TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK
AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500409(2100DX2100DX00140232)ROUTE 36
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND
RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500410(2100DX2100DX00140233)ROUTE 37
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500412(2100DX2100DX00140234)ROUTE 38
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT
KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842
PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP000500413(2100DX1205D010140236)ROUTE 39
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK RANK TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE
AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA,PIET RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23
TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL,TRICHARD,KINROSS,LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER,HOUFWEIG
TURN LEFT TO VOORTRKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 OR R17 TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK AND
RETURN ON THE SAME.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500414(2100DX2100DX00140237)ROUTE 40
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT
KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME
ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500415(2100DX2100M110140238)ROUTE 41
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT
N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500416(2100DX2100DX00140242)ROUTE 42
FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUHLEHLENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841
TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKUHLEHLENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500417(2100DX21004R10140243)ROUTE 43
FROM:MKUZE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT EMPANGENI
MTHUNZINI GINGINDLOVU STANGER UMHLALI SHAKASKRAAL TONGAAT VERULAM MOUNT EDGEMBE AVOCA
TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND
RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO DURBAN AND RETURN TO THE
SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500418(2100DX61009S10140245)ROUTE 44
FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE
ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT
TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT
TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN
LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.

7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0005000419(2100DX11008Z10140246)ROUTE 45
FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NCONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.

7.1.1.2 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500420(2100DX7100MF10140247)ROUTE 46
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300062(22077Z1205GJ10054689)ROUTE 21.
FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE

TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROAD TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21

7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300063(22077Z1205GJ10054691)ROUTE 22.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PLANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN LEFT JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISON TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.

7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0336(22077Z22077Z00050646)ROUTE 4
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0343(22077Z22077Z00050651)ROUTE 6
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZEN2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TOVELUKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

7.1.1.2 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0345(22077Z22077Z00050652)ROUTE 7
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0339(22077Z22077Z00050649)ROUTE 5
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D 1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP

7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0414(22077Z22079O00050664)ROUTE 13
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES .MKUZE TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Ingwavuma (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0418(22077Z22079O00050665)ROUTE 14
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAUVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0420(22077Z22077Z00050666)ROUTE 15
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0422(22077Z22077Z00050667)ROUTE 16
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0427(22077Z22077Z00050668)ROUTE 17
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0433(22077Z22077Z00050669)ROUTE 18
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0350(22077Z22077Z00050653)ROUTE 8
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO M AVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0353(22077Z22077Z00050656)ROUTE 9
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES
- 7.1.1.3 Mkuze Rural (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0700(2100DX2100DX00050601)ROUTE 1
MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001134(22077Z22077Z00050620)ROUTE 2
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP1227(22077Z22077Z00050622)ROUTE 3
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0412(22077Z22077Z00050663)ROUTE 12
FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0405(22077Z22077Z00050662)ROUTE 11
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0437(22077Z22077Z00050670)ROUTE 19
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
- 7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0439(22077Z22077Z00050671)ROUTE 20
FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES

7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0441(22077Z22077Z00050672)CONDITIONS:

ROUTE 00

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.4 Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0357(22077Z22077Z00050658)ROUTE 10
FROM MKUZE TAXI TO KWA SIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK
SAME ROUTES

1) AOKNKZN018264 2) TC MHLONGO 4607100238086
9

4) LKNKZN0113459 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed

to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.

FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371) N /A

7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372) N /A

7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008023(22076I22076I00050373)ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
- 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in

good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood River T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N/A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)
N/A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 1) AOKNKZN018265 2) KN NXUMALO 6909185531080
0
4) LKNKZN017816 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)

N /A

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP008020(22076I22074410050371)
N /A

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volksrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMP00809(22076I00050365)ROUTE 8.
FROM NONGOMA TO MFOLOZI

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Holinyoka (dropping only), turn left to L428 to Ezimpisini Area (dropping only) and return to R66, proceeding along R66 to Denge Area (drop only), turn right into D1819 to Kwa-Minya Area, into R618, turn right to Nongoma town 2 into R66 and proceed to Kwa-Gomondo Area, turn left along D1818 and proceed to KwaMpunza Area and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Esigangeni Area and turn right into D1821 to Phangode and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Mfemfeni Area, turn left into P703 to Matheni Area and Ukhukho and return to R66. Proceed along R66 to Kwa-Musi Area and to Mfolozi

approved Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlambanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008011(22076I22076I00050367)ROUTE 10.
FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road.

10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadlana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008012(22076I22076I00050368)ROUTE 11.
FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma turn left into R66, at Esigangeni Area turn right to D1821 to Phangode, turn right into D1820 to Usuthu approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00804(22076I2202BQ10050359)Route 2.
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-juuction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Hlabisa (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP008021(22076I2207SN10050372)
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I2207Z10050362)ROUTE 5.

FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN018265 2) PGC ZIQUBU 7707155634085

9

4) LKNKZN0118572 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 7695, MADADENI, NEWCASTLE, 2951
MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002007(2202BR2100F500057617)ROUTE 7

From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

7.1.1.2. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Osizweni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020012(2202BR2202BS00057622)ROUTE 12

FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP

From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspas Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.

7.1.1.3. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002005(2202BR2100F500057615)ROUTE 5

From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section I, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Keway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank.

OR

Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002006(2202BR2100F500057616)ROUTE 6

From Brewery (Sorgum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section 6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section 5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

1) AOKNKZN018266 2) MA MTHIYA 5709085333087
83) L 883 UMLAZI, UMLAZI, DURBAN,
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4031 KWAMNYANDU TAXI
OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) LKNKZN0114662 Transfer of OL
6)5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765)APPROVED ROUTES
KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZMBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767)ROUTE 3

3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN19980(2206QB21004R00049768)ROUTE 4

4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769)ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT

INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770) CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN

MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766)
ROUTE 2
2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEJE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBOSA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEJE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018267 2) ML THUSI 5505190638083
0 | 3) PO BOX 392, BHAMSHELA, KZN, 3242
BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0111084 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB109(22068T2206LS10047621)ROUTE 7
BHAMSHELA - DURBAN
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN
ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2,P426,N2)

OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: (N2,P426,P2-2),MR25,D1620
ALTERNATE ROUTINGS
NONE
RESTRICTIONS
NONE
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
NONE
DISPUTES AGAINST BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
NONE
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB108(22068T1205GJ10047619)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSH TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB102(22068T22068T00047606)ROUTE 1
BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG
INBOUND (FORWARD)
FROM (ORIGIN):BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO: (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN
(KPC0047)

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P424,MR6,Bhambatha(Greytown),Church,Masukwana
(East),Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz,Retief,Church,Bhambatha
(Greytown),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB103(22068T22068T00047610)ROUTE 2.

BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)

ROUTE: D1620,MR25

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCCKZN107(22068T1205GJ10047617)ROUTE 6.

BHAMSHELA - JOHANNESBURG (via MooiRiver)

INBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): JOHANNESBURG

ROUTE: D1620,MR6,BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN),N3

OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN): JOHANNESBURG

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: N3,bHAMBATHA(GREYTOWN),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

NONE

RESTRICTIONS

NONE

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST BHAMSHELA -APPELBOSBOSH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB106(22068T2202H110047615)ROUTE 5.

BHAMSHELA - TONGAAT

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): TONGAAT

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): TONGAAT

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: (P2-2),MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB104(22068T22068T00047612)ROUTE 3

BHAMSHELA - DALTON

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO(DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)

ROUTE:D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB105(22068T22068T00047614)ROUTE 4.

BHAMSHELA - GREYTOWN

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342,P156,P342,P159,(MR6)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): Greytown

TO (DESTINATION): Bhamshela

ROUTE:(MR6),P159,P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00300077(22068T22068T00054719)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018267 2) ML THUSI 5505190638083

1

4) LKNKZN0116136 Transfer of OL

6)

3) PO BOX 392, BHAMSHELA, KZN, 3242

BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB105(22068T22068T00047614)ROUTE 4.

BHAMSHELA - GREYTOWN

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342,P156,P342,P159,(MR6)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): Greytown

TO (DESTINATION): Bhamshela

ROUTE:(MR6),P159,P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB106(22068T2202H110047615)ROUTE 5.
BHAMSHELA - TONGAAT
INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): TONGAAT
ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2)

OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): TONGAAT
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: (P2-2),MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB102(22068T22068T00047606)ROUTE 1
BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG
INBOUND (FORWARD)
FROM (ORIGIN):BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO: (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN
(KPC0047)

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P424,MR6,Bhambatha(Greytown),Church,Masukwana
(East),Pietermaritz
OUTBOUND (RETURN)
FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz,Retief,Church,Bhambatha
(Greytown),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB103(22068T22068T00047610)ROUTE 2.
BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)
ROUTE: D1620,MR25
OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB104(22068T22068T00047612)ROUTE 3
BHAMSHELA - DALTON
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO(DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)
ROUTE:D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342
OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCPMB109(22068T2206LS10047621)ROUTE 7
BHAMSHELA - DURBAN
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN
ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2,P426,N2)

OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: (N2,P426,P2-2),MR25,D1620
ALTERNATE ROUTINGS
NONE
RESTRICTIONS
NONE

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

NONE

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB100(22068T22068T00047604) BHAMSHELA-PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA WARTBURG)
 ROUTE 1
 INBOUND (FORWARD)
 FROM: (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
 VIA: D160, MR25, P424, GREYTOWN, CHURCH, EAST, PIETERMARITZ
 TO (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2 PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)
 OUTBOUND (RETURN)
 FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)
 VIA: PIETERMARITZ, RITIEF, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, D1620
 TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018267 2) SA THUSI 5509065686086 | 3) P.O. BOX 90003, OZWATINI, OZWATINI, 3242 |
| 2 | BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0111083 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB109(22068T2206LS10047621) ROUTE 7
 BHAMSHELA - DURBAN
 INBOUND
 FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
 TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN
 ROUTE: D1620, MR25, (P2-2, P426, N2)
 OUTBOUND
 FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN
 TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
 ROUTE: (N2, P426, P2-2), MR25, D1620
 ALTERNATE ROUTINGS
 NONE
 RESTRICTIONS
 NONE
 SPECIAL CONDITIONS
 NONE
 DISPUTES AGAINST BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
 NONE

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB104(22068T22068T00047612) ROUTE 3
 BHAMSHELA - DALTON
 INBOUND
 FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
 TO (DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)
 ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P63, P156, P342
 OUTBOUND
 FROM (ORIGIN): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)
 TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
 ROUTE: P342, P156, P63, MR25, D1620

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC PMB103(22068T22068T00047610) ROUTE 2.
 BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG
 INBOUND
 FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
 TO (DESTINATION): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)
 ROUTE: D1620, MR25
 OUTBOUND
 FROM (ORIGIN): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Tongaat CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB106(22068T2202H110047615)ROUTE 5.
BHAMSHELA - TONGAAT
INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): TONGAAT
ROUTE: D1620,MR25,(P2-2)

OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): TONGAAT
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: (P2-2),MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB105(22068T22068T00047614)ROUTE 4.
BHAMSHELA - GREYTOWN
INBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN
ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342,P156,P342,P159,(MR6)

OUTBOUND
FROM (ORIGIN): Greytown
TO (DESTINATION): Bhamshela
ROUTE:(MR6),P159,P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB107(22068T1205GJ10047617)ROUTE 6.
BHAMSHELA - JOHANNESBURG (via MooiRiver)

INBOUND:
FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
TO (DESTINATION): JOHANNESBURG
ROUTE: D1620,MR6,BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN),N3

OUTBOUND:
FROM (ORIGIN): JOHANNESBURG
TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
ROUTE: N3,bHAMBATHA(GREYTOWN),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS
NONE
RESTRICTIONS
NONE
SPECIAL CONDITIONS
NONE
DISPUTES AGAINST BHAMSHELA -APPELBOSBOSH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
NONE

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB108(22068T1205GJ10047619)ROUTE 00
CHARTER SERVICE
FROM BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSH TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP
OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
KZNBRCMB100(22068T22068T00047604)BHAMSHELA-PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA WARTBURG)
ROUTE 1
INBOUND (FORWARD)
FROM: (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
VIA:D160, MR25, P424, GREYTOWN, CHURCH, EAST, PIETERMARITZ
TO (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2 PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)
 VIA: PIETERMARITZ, RETIEF, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, D1620
 TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
 KZNBRCMB102(22068T22068T00047606)ROUTE 1
 BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG
 INBOUND (FORWARD)
 FROM (ORIGIN):BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)
 TO: (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN
 (KPC0047)

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P424,MR6,Bhambatha(Greytown),Church,Masukwana
 (East),Pietermaritz

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)
 TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz,Retief,Church,Bhambatha
 (Greytown),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620

- 1) AOKNKZN018298 2) MO MBONANE 7409185943087
 9

3) P O BOX 77162, OSIZWENI NEWCASTLE, KWAZULU
 NATAL, 2952 OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI
 ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0143307 Replacement of Vehicle
 6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
 Gazette Number: KZNG03 2011 (20 Aug 2011)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0021(2100F62100F500047391)Route 5
 From Enhlokweni School OA1 Street, turn left into OA23 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street,
 turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into
 Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0033(2100F52100F500047403)Route 30
 From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert
 Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRC00001(2100F52100F500047730)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS
1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops
 2. Route No. 31-39:No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.
 - 3.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
 - 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
 - 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
 - 6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
 - 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
 - 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on,incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
 - 9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15
From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.5. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.6. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0060(2202BS2100F500047420)Route 13
From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
-